



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	540R Standard Farm Loader Mounting Frames for 5R (Augusta, GA) Tractors Two-function non-self leveling (NSL) farm loader Two-function hoses and parts Two-function single point hydraulic connector Hood guard 1850 mm (73") heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
OBEAP	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 540R Standard Farm Loader	\$11,072.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.</i>	
1510	Mounting Frame <i>For 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i>	In Base Price



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1995	<p><i>For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer - 5090M, 5100M, 5115M & all 5ML's)</i> <i>- Note: Not compatible with 5M Loader Prep Package Mounting Frames</i></p> <p>Less Mounting Frames <i>For 5R Tractors and 5M (MY18 and newer)</i></p>	(\$1,449.00)
LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING		
2530	540R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader Two Function	In Base Price
2531	540R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader Three Function	\$432.00
2532	540R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader Two Function	\$1,511.00
2533	540R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader Three Function	\$1,942.00
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i> <i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> For Tractor Not Ready for Loader		
3562	Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R tractors (5090R, 5110R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	In Base Price
3563	Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	\$230.00
3564	Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready MY18 and newer 5M Tractors</i> <i>Not compatible with 5R Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
3565	Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready MY18 and newer 5M Tractors</i> <i>Not compatible with 5R Tractors</i>	\$230.00
3995	For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	(\$368.00)



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
	<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>	
4640	Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R</i>	(\$428.00)
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R</i>	\$199.00
4579	Three-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors</i> <i>For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors)</i> <i>For field installation of single point hydraulics on a non-loader ready tractor</i> <i>Note: For use with stationary or axle mounted fenders. If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle."</i>	\$613.00
4578	Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors</i> <i>For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors)</i> <i>For field installation of single point hydraulics on a non-loader ready tractor</i> <i>Note: For use with stationary or axle mounted fenders. If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle."</i>	In Base Price
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	(\$772.00)
CARRIERS		
7510	John Deere 500 - Style Carrier	(\$121.00)
7610	Global Carrier	In Base Price



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
7710	Skid Steer Style Carrier	No Added Cost
7095	Less Carrier	(\$695.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CARRIERS		
BW17037	John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>For 540R Loader</i>	\$694.10
BW16915	Global Carrier <i>For 540R Loader</i>	\$840.40
BW17015	Skid Steer Carrier <i>For 540R Loader</i>	\$1,359.60
PERFORMANCE Field Installed Options LOADER LIGHTS		
9910	Loader Lights with Switch <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of loader light install.</i> <i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i> <i>Install time improved with harness connectors at light locations. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 for loader light compatibility</i> <i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i>	\$368.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
9920	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have accessory harness factory installed for ease of Loader Suspension System (LSS) install.</i> <i>Code 9908 Must be ordered for 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i> <i>Install time is reduced with harness connector at LSS location.</i>	\$1,119.00



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractor code 0702 and loader ready</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9908	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>Option code 9908 is now factory installed on all 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders. Also order tractor codes 0702 or 0701 with loader ready to enable loader options.</i> <i>Note: For 5R Tractors with 540R or 600R Loader, also order Code 9915 (AXX10212 through parts) - wiring harness jumper connection</i> <i>Required with Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i> <i>Code 9908 (accessory harness) for 540R and 600R loaders with Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU). Codes 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i>	\$268.00
9909	Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908. (540R and 600R loaders only)</i> <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) install.</i> <i>Install time reduced with harness connector at Solenoid valve location</i> <i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU) and for loader light compatibility</i> <i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i> <i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i>	\$1,607.00
9700	Stationary Loader Fenders <i>Stationary loader mounted fenders for 5R tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i>	\$646.00



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>Note: Bracket for alternating Single Point Hydraulic Connection needs to be used when installed on 5R tractors</i></p> <p><i>For relocation of existing hydraulics to be compatible with fenders Kit includes fenders, fender bracket and hydraulic bracket</i></p>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LOADER LIGHTS	
BW16942	<p>Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch</p> <p><i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i></p> <p><i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i></p> <p><i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i></p>	\$404.80
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW16941	<p>Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors</p> <p><i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i></p> <p><i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i></p>	\$1,230.90
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BW16969	<p>Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package</p> <p><i>Required bundle to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch (540R requires AXX10212)</i></p>	\$216.70
BW17036	<p>Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch</p> <p><i>For R Series Tractors, requires BW16969 wiring harness for installation</i></p> <p><i>For 6M Tractors, requires BXX10521 wiring harness for installation</i></p>	\$1,767.70
AXX10212	<p>Wiring Harness For Electrical Functions R-Series Loaders</p> <p><i>For 5R Tractors, requires bundle BW16969, to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i></p> <p><i>For 6M Series Tractors, requires bundle BXX10521 to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i></p>	\$78.10
BXX10521	<p>Electrical Kit</p> <p><i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i></p> <p><i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i></p>	\$216.70
	LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary)	\$645.70



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For 5R FT4 & 5M FT4 (MY18 and newer) Tractors Bracket (BW17013) may be required for relocating of existing hydraulic bracket	
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
	For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.	
5518	Hood Guard	In Base Price
	For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors)	
	For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors	
5995	Less Hood Guard	(\$421.00)
	BALLAST	
	For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.	
6020	Large Ballast Box	\$1,213.00
	Not compatible with category 3 hitch. (Please refer to tractor OM for setting 6M and 6R Cat 3 hitch to 3N if applicable.)	
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOOD GUARDS	
BW16765	Hood Guard	\$508.20
	For 5R and 5M MY18 and newer	
	For 5E 4cyl (5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) MY18 and newer	
	For 5M MY18 and newer	
	APPLICATIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	IMPLEMENTS	
8425	1850-mm (73 in) Global General Purpose Bucket (JD Carrier) Used with Code #7510 John Deere Carrier	(\$246.00)
8210	1850-mm (73 in) Global Materials Bucket	(\$246.00)
8215	1850-mm (73 in) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	(\$31.00)



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	\$477.00
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$1,652.00
8995	Less Bucket	(\$1,304.00)
Field Installed Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
Grapples / Clampers		
9421	Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	\$3,434.00
9145	1850-mm (73 in) Bale Grapple Bucket <i>To be used with John Deere 500 Carrier; option code #7510 Note: Bale and Grapple one piece design Note: Requires third function loader and tractor hydraulics</i>	\$4,549.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	\$1,540.00
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	\$2,154.90
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	\$3,576.10
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	\$1,279.30
BW15358	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included <i>Requires John Deere 500-style carrier</i>	\$5,003.90
BW15935	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	\$1,576.30
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style	\$1,279.30
CUTTING EDGES		
BW14267	2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	\$418.00
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware	\$239.80



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>(1/2" thick X 6" wide). Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 73 in. HD Bucket Code: BW16093 and BW15573.</i>	
	GRAPPLES	
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	\$3,777.40
	TOOTH BARS	
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	\$341.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	\$1,347.50
	MOUNTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
BXX10165	Mounting Frame <i>For 540R loader on 5R and 5M MY18 and newer</i>	\$1,753.40
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOSES AND PARTS	
BW16972	2-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5R Tractors</i>	\$445.50
AXX10186	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5M MY18 and newer tractors</i>	\$445.50
BW16984	3-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5R Tractors</i>	\$278.30
AXX10187	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5M MY18 and newer tractors</i>	\$0.00



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10182	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i> <i>Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>[Sub for BXX10075]</i> <i>Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket for 600R Loader</i>	\$933.90
BXX10183	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i> <i>Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>[Sub for BXX10076]</i> <i>Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket for 600R Loader</i>	\$1,676.40
BXX10180	2 - Function Single Point Hydraulic connection, Loader Half <i>For 5R FT4 MY17 tractors equipped with loader ready</i>	\$44.00
BXX10181	3 - Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Ready <i>For 5R FT4 MY17 tractors equipped with loader ready</i>	\$1,175.90



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	600R Standard Farm Loader Mounting frame for 6110M and 6120M Two-function non-self-leveling (NSL) farm loader Two-function hoses and parts Two-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2150-mm (85-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
0BHBP	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 600R Standard Farm Loader	\$12,363.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS <i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i>	
0957	5R Field Installed Loader	No Added Cost
0958	5R Tractor w/ Augusta Loader Ready Package	No Added Cost
0962	6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader <i>For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M and 6140M MY20 and newer</i>	No Added Cost
0963	6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M and 6140M MY20 and newer.</i>	No Added Cost
0995	Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION		
<i>For MY20 6110M/6120M Tractors: order toolbox bracket L224953 if no toolbox present OR AL231717 if toolbox present</i>		
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.</i>		
1506	Mounting Frame <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors (2WD and MFWD)</i>	No Added Cost
1615	Mounting Frame <i>For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY20 to Current]</i> <i>Does NOT include toolbox bracket</i>	In Base Price
1620	Mounting Frame <i>Mounting frame for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket (BW16888)</i>	\$641.00
1995	Less Mounting Frames	(\$1,449.00)
LOADER CONFIGURATION		
Basic Factory Options		
LEVELING		
2611	600R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two - Function	In Base Price
2612	600R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	\$1,192.00
2613	600R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	\$434.00
2614	600R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	\$1,624.00
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS		
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i>		
<i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>		
<i>For Tractor Not Ready for Loader</i>		
3562	Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R tractors (5090R, 5110R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	\$138.00



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3563	Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	\$361.00
3626	Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	In Base Price
3627	Three-function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	\$368.00
3632	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$138.00
3633	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$368.00
3995	For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	(\$230.00)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>		
4616	Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	In Base Price
4617	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i>	\$386.00
4640	Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R</i>	(\$423.00)
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R</i>	\$119.00



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4554	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For Field Installation on 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For Use with Stationary or Axle Mounted Fenders:</i> <i>If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle.</i>	\$62.00
4556	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For Field Installation on 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For Use with Stationary or Axle Mounted Fenders:</i> <i>If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle."</i>	\$613.00
4620	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
4630	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$386.00
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	(\$772.00)
PERFORMANCE Field Installed Options LOADER LIGHTS		
9910	<p><i>6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick):</i> <i>When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness).</i></p> <p>Loader Lights with Switch <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of loader light install.</i></p> <p><i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i></p> <p><i>Install time improved with harness connectors at light locations.</i> <i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and</i></p>	\$368.00



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>codes 0702 or 0701 for loader light compatibility</i></p> <p><i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i></p>	
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
	<p><i>6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness).</i></p>	
9920	<p>Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f</p> <p><i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have accessory harness factory installed for ease of Loader Suspension System (LSS) install.</i></p> <p><i>Code 9908 Must be ordered for 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i></p> <p><i>Install time is reduced with harness connector at LSS location. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor code 0702 and loader ready</i></p>	\$1,119.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	<p><i>6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness).</i></p>	
9908	<p>Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package</p> <p><i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i></p> <p><i>Note: For 5R Tractors and 600R Loader, also order Code 9915 (AXX10212 through parts channels) - wiring harness jumper connection</i></p>	\$197.00



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i></p> <p><i>Option code 9908 is now factory installed on all 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders. Also order tractor codes 0702 or 0701 with loader ready to enable loader options.</i></p> <p><i>Note: For 5R Tractors with 540R or 600R Loader, also order Code 9915 (AXX10212 through parts) - wiring harness jumper connection</i></p> <p><i>Required with Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i></p> <p><i>Code 9908 (accessory harness) for 540R and 600R loaders with Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU). Codes 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i></p>	
9909	<p>Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU)</p> <p><i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i></p> <p><i>Must be ordered with Code 9908. (540R and 600R loaders only)</i></p> <p><i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) install.</i></p> <p><i>Install time reduced with harness connector at Solenoid valve location</i></p> <p><i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU) and for loader light compatibility</i></p> <p><i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i></p> <p><i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i></p>	\$1,654.00
9915	<p>Wiring Harness and Hardware for Electronic Functions</p> <p><i>For 5R Tractors Only</i></p>	\$71.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER LIGHTS		
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch	\$404.80



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i></p>	
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW16941	<p>Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i> <i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i> <i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i></p>	\$1,230.90
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BW16969	<p>Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>Required bundle to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch (540R requires AXX10212)</i></p>	\$216.70
BW17038	<p>Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 600R and 620R Loader</i></p>	\$1,819.40
AXX10212	<p>Wiring Harness For Electrical Functions R-Series Loaders <i>For 5R Tractors, requires bundle BW16969, to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors, requires bundle BXX10521 to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i></p>	\$78.10
BXX10521	<p>Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i> <i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i></p>	\$216.70
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>	
5610	<p>Hood Guard 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</p>	No Added Cost
5615	<p>Hood Guard <i>For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i></p>	In Base Price



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5518	Hood Guard <i>For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors</i>	(\$85.00)
5995	Less Hood Guard	(\$507.00)
BALLAST		
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>		
6020	Large Ballast Box <i>Not compatible with category 3 hitch. (Please refer to tractor OM for setting 6M and 6R Cat 3 hitch to 3N if applicable.)</i>	\$1,213.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW16765	Hood Guard <i>For 5R and 5M MY18 and newer For 5E 4cyl (5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) MY18 and newer For 5M MY18 and newer</i>	\$508.20
BXX10064	Hood Guard <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Tractors [2.4m Wheel Base]</i>	\$612.70
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD <i>FOR 600R LOADERS ON FT4 30 SERIES: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 AND PREMIUM SERIES.</i>	\$508.20
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
8210	1850-mm (73 in) Global Materials Bucket	(\$246.00)
8215	1850-mm (73 in) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	(\$31.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	\$476.00
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$1,652.00
8995	Less Bucket	(\$1,304.00)
Field Installed Options		
IMPLEMENTS		



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9421	Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	\$3,478.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTING EDGES		
BW14267	2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	\$418.00
BUCKETS		
BW15935	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	\$1,576.30
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$2,154.90
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$1,540.00
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	\$1,279.30
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,576.10
GRAPPLES		
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	\$3,777.40
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	\$49.50
TOOTH BARS		



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	\$341.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	\$1,347.50
	MOUNTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
BXX10062	Mounting Frame <i>600R Loader Mounting Frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M [2.4m Wheel Base], 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 And Premium Series. 20 Series:: 6220, 6320 & 6420 And Premium Series. 4-CYL Tractors May also need to order tool box bracket BXX10574</i>	\$1,753.40
BXX10165	Mounting Frame <i>For 5R MY 18 and newer. For 600R Loaders on 5R Tractors</i>	\$1,753.40
	TOOLBOX BRACKET	
BW16888	Tool Box Bracket	\$96.80
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	\$96.80
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOSES AND PARTS	
BW16857	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series. 2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors.</i>	\$445.50
BW16858	3-Function Hoses and Parts	\$278.30



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series. 3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors.	
BW16972	2-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts For 600R Loader on 5090R, 5100R, AND 5115R FT4 Tractors	\$445.50
BW16984	3-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts For 600R Loader on 5090R, 5110R, and 5115R FT4 Tractors	\$278.30
BXX10107	2-Function Hoses and Parts For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]	\$278.30
BXX10108	3-Function Hoses and Parts For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]	\$445.50
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10110	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.	\$1,400.30
BXX10109	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.	\$933.90
BXX10182	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection [Sub for BXX10075] Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket for 600R Loader	\$933.90
BXX10113	Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket For 600R Loader	\$82.50
BXX10183	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection [Sub for BXX10076] Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket for 600R Loader	\$1,676.40
BXX10185	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection	\$933.90



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors, 6020, and 6020 Premium Tractors Sub for BW16931</i>	
BXX10184	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors (Sub for BW16828)</i>	\$1,400.30
BXX10188	3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808</i>	\$1,078.00
BXX10189	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 600R, 620R and 640R Sub for BW16976</i>	\$421.30



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	640R Standard Farm Loader Mounting frame for 6145R and 6155R Tractors Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader Three-function hoses and parts Three-function single-point hydraulic connection for 6145R, and 6155R Tractors Hood guard 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
OBNEP	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 640R Standard Farm Loader	\$19,586.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
	<i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i>	
0962	6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field. 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 and 6R 140 MY 22.5 and newer	No Added Cost
0963	6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.	No Added Cost



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0964	<p><i>Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i></p> <p><i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 and 6R 140 MY 22.5 and newer</i></p> <p>6R/6M Mid-Frame and 7X30/Premium Field Installed Loader</p> <p>Field Installed Loader</p> <p><i>6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, and 7230/P</i></p> <p><i>Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i></p> <p><i>6R 145, 6R 155 and 6R 165 MY 22.5 and newer</i></p>	No Added Cost
0965	<p>6M or 6R Mid-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors</p> <p><i>6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i></p> <p><i>Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i></p> <p><i>6R 145, 6R 155 and 6R 165 MY 22.5 and newer</i></p>	No Added Cost
0995	<p>Build to Stock Loader</p> <p><i>No specific tractor configuration.</i></p>	In Base Price
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION		
1621	<p>Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader on 6M and 6R Small-frame tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Includes toolbox kit.</i></p> <p><i>Mounting frames for 640R loader 6110M, 6120M, 6130M up to MY19.</i></p> <p><i>6130M, 6140M MY 20 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (4-Cylinder).</i></p> <p><i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430 and Premium Tractors</i></p> <p><i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 and 6R 140 (6R MY 22.5 and newer)</i></p> <p><i>mounting frames (MFWD only)</i></p> <p><i>Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader</i></p>	\$99.00
1630	<p>Mounting frame</p> <p><i>Includes toolbox kit.</i></p> <p><i>For 30 Series: 7130, 7230/P, 7330/P, 7430P and 7530P Tractors; 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i></p>	In Base Price



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 6140M (up to MY19), 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M,</i> <i>6215R, 6230R, 6250R (6-Cylinder) FT4 Tractors</i> <i>6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M [MY20-Current]</i> <i>Mounting frames (MY 22.5 and newer 6R 145 - 250)</i> <i>6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250.</i></p>	
1995	<p>Less Mounting Frames <i>For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i></p>	(\$2,088.00)
1996	<p>Less Mounting Frames <i>For 6M and 6R Small/ Mid - Frame Tractors</i> <i>Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader on 6M and 6R Small/ Mid -frame tractors.</i></p>	(\$1,989.00)
	<p>LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING</p>	
2635	<p>640R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 2 Functions <i>• 640R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>• New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i></p>	(\$2,569.00)
2636	<p>640R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 2 Functions <i>• 640R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>• New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i></p>	\$216.00
2637	<p>640R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 3 Functions <i>• 640R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>• New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i></p>	(\$1,794.00)



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2638	640R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Functions • 640R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	\$991.00
2631	640R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	(\$3,560.00)
2632	640R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	(\$775.00)
2633	640R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	(\$2,785.00)
2634	640R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	In Base Price
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS		
For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory. For Tractor Not Ready for Loader		
3622	Two-Function Hoses and Parts For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M, FT4 Tractors [MY19 and Older]	(\$230.00)
3623	Three-Function Hoses and Parts For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (FT4) Tractors For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M, FT4 Tractors [MY19 and Older]	In Base Price
3624	2-Function, Hoses and Parts For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.	(\$230.00)
3625	3-Function Hoses and parts	No Added Cost

**640R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	
3632	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	(\$230.00)
3633	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
3634	2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation of joystick on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation of joystick on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$1,335.00
3635	3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$2,115.00
3636	2-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts, Power Beyond Spacer <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$1,549.00
3637	3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts, Power Beyond Spacer <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, and Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$2,327.00



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3723	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 110, 6R 120, and 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	(\$230.00)
3724	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 110, 6R 120, and 6R 130 Tractors [MY22.5 - Current]</i>	(\$368.00)
3725	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6140M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	(\$230.00)
3726	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6140M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	(\$368.00)
3727	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	(\$230.00)
3728	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	(\$368.00)
3995	For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	(\$598.00)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>		
4623	3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i> <i>For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	No Added Cost
4624	2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i> <i>For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	(\$386.00)
4625	3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>6R 140 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	No Added Cost



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4626	<p><i>For 6140M FT4 Tractor [MY20-Current]</i></p> <p>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION (\$386.00)</p> <p><i>6R 140 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i></p> <p><i>For 6140M FT4 Tractor [MY20-Current]</i></p>	
4627	<p>3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION No Added Cost</p> <p><i>6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i></p> <p><i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i></p>	
4628	<p>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION (\$386.00)</p> <p><i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i></p> <p><i>6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195 and 6R 215 [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i></p>	
4612	<p>Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection (\$386.00)</p> <p><i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>For FT4 6110M, 6120M, Tractors [MY19 and Older]</i></p> <p><i>IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series Tractors</i></p> <p><i>For 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series Tractors (4-CYL)</i></p>	
4613	<p>Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection No Added Cost</p> <p><i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R.</i></p> <p><i>For FT4 6110M, 6120M [MY19 and Older]</i></p> <p><i>IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R</i></p> <p><i>For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series.</i></p> <p><i>For 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i></p>	
4614	<p>Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection (\$386.00)</p> <p><i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors</i></p> <p><i>20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i></p>	



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4615	<p><i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i></p> <p>Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection</p> <p><i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Tractors</i></p> <p><i>30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors</i></p> <p><i>20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i></p> <p><i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i></p>	In Base Price
4640	<p>Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready)</p> <p><i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i></p>	(\$810.00)
4650	<p>Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready)</p> <p><i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i></p>	(\$267.00)
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	(\$1,158.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)		
BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	\$257.40
PERFORMANCE Additional Factory Options TECHNOLOGY PACKAGE		
9661	<p>Technology Package hardware (field install) for Dynamic weighing system, Level to Horizon, Return to position, E-SL</p> <p><i>Technology Package hardware is dealer installed to reduce damage in transit. Various sensors and small hardware installation is required at loader set-up. (Technology Package Prep installs harness and controller)</i></p> <p><i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i></p> <p><i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the</i></p>	\$2,879.00



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658)</i></p> <p><i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i></p> <p><i>New 6R model naming for mid model year 2022 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i></p>	
9662	<p>Vision Camera</p> <p><i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i></p> <p><i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658)</i></p> <p><i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i></p> <p><i>New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i></p>	\$495.00
	<p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>LOADER LIGHTS</p>	
9910	<p>Loader Lights with Switch</p> <p><i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of loader light install.</i></p> <p><i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i></p> <p><i>Install time improved with harness connectors at light locations. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 for loader light compatibility</i></p> <p><i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i></p>	\$368.00
	<p>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM</p>	
9920	<p>Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f</p>	\$1,119.00



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have accessory harness factory installed for ease of Loader Suspension System (LSS) install.</i></p> <p><i>Code 9908 Must be ordered for 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i></p> <p><i>Install time is reduced with harness connector at LSS location. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor code 0702 and loader ready</i></p>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9903	<p>Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL) Technology Package enables Return to Position (RTP) in base codes (2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658) Requires MY 22.5 6R 110 - 250 Tractors with Electric joystick/mid-valve and tractor codes 0701 and 0703 Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator). 6R up to MY 2022.5</p> <p><i>Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick. (6R up to MY 2022.5)</i></p>	\$1,841.00
9908	<p>Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package</p> <p><i>Option code 9908 is now factory installed on all 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders. Also order tractor codes 0702 or 0701 with loader ready to enable loader options.</i></p>	\$197.00
9909	<p>Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU)</p> <p><i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i></p> <p><i>Must be ordered with Code 9908. (540R and 600R loaders only)</i></p> <p><i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) install.</i></p> <p><i>Install time reduced with harness connector at Solenoid valve location</i></p> <p><i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU) and for loader light compatibility</i></p> <p><i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader</i></p>	\$1,654.00



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i>	
	<i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i>	
9911	Mid model year 2022 and newer harness for tractor <i>Harness is tractor half of accessory harness if tractor is not ordered with codes 0702 or 0701 when installing Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i> <i>(620R, 640R, 660R, 680R mid model year 2022 and newer Loaders come with accessory harness installed).</i>	\$314.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER LIGHTS		
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	\$404.80
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i> <i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i> <i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	\$1,230.90
MISCELLANEOUS		
BW16969	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package	\$216.70
BW16945	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i>	\$1,819.40
BXX10521	Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i> <i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	\$216.70
RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)		
BW16943	Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders	\$2,025.10



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i></p> <p><i>Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i></p>	
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>	
5610	Hood Guard	In Base Price
	<i>For mid model year 2022 6R 110 - 250</i>	
	<i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250</i>	
	<i>6110M and 6120M up to MY19</i>	
	<i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i>	
	<i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i>	
	<i>6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i>	
5995	Less Hood Guard	(\$507.00)
	BALLAST	
	<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>	
6020	Large Ballast Box	\$1,214.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOOD GUARDS	
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD	\$508.20
	APPLICATIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	IMPLEMENTS	
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	(\$801.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	(\$292.00)



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$883.00
8250	2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260	2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$1,079.00
8995	Less Bucket	(\$2,073.00)
Field Installed Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
9421	Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	\$3,478.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$1,540.00
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$2,154.90
BW16005	2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,813.70
BW15919	2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$2,508.00
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,576.10
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	\$471.90



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	
	GRAPPLES	
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	\$3,777.40
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	\$49.50
	TOOTH BARS	
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	\$341.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	\$1,347.50
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOSES AND PARTS	
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	\$1,327.70
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	\$1,991.00
BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts
BW16806	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	\$445.50
BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	\$269.50
BW16855	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	\$445.50
BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	\$278.30



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	
BW16857	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	\$445.50
BW16858	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	\$278.30
BXX10434	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M</i>	\$445.50
BXX10435	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M</i>	\$278.30
BXX10438	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	\$445.50
BXX10436	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M FT4</i>	\$445.50
BXX10439	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	\$278.30
BXX10437	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 60 series: 6140M FT4</i>	\$278.30
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10110	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	\$1,400.30
BXX10109	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	\$933.90
BXX10185	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P,</i>	\$933.90



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6430/P. For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors, 6020, and 6020 Premium Tractors Sub for BW16931	
BXX10184	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors (Sub for BW16828)	\$1,400.30
BXX10188	3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808	\$1,078.00
BXX10189	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 600R, 620R and 640R Sub for BW16976	\$421.30
BXX10186	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) Sub for BW16829	\$1,400.30
BXX10187	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection FOR FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) Sub from BW16932	\$933.90
BXX10440	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection 3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4	\$1,400.30
BXX10441	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection 2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4	\$933.90



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BXX10442	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	\$1,400.30
BXX10443	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M</i>	\$933.90
MOUNTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES		
BW16827	Mounting Frame <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket. For 640R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P. May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	\$2,646.60
BXX10062	Mounting Frame <i>640R Loader Mounting Frame for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 And Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 And Premium Series. 4-CYL Tractors. 60 Series MY2020: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M, 6140M FT4</i>	\$1,753.40
BW16966	Cylinder Stop Kit	\$119.90
TOOLBOX BRACKET		
BW16888	Tool Box Bracket	\$96.80
BW16889	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</i>	\$96.80
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	\$96.80



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	620R Standard Farm Loader Mounting frame for 6110R, 6120R, and 6130R Two-function non-self-leveling (NSL) farm loader Two-function hoses and parts Two-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2150-mm (85-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
0BQDP	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 620R Standard Farm Loader	\$14,516.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0962	<i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i> 6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field. 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 and 6R 140 MY 22.5 and newer	No Added Cost
0963	6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.	No Added Cost



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0995	<p><i>Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i></p> <p><i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 and 6R 140 MY 22.5 and newer</i></p> <p>Build to Stock Loader</p> <p><i>No specific tractor configuration.</i></p>	In Base Price
1620	<p>TRACTOR CONFIGURATION</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>TRACTOR CONFIGURATION</p> <p><i>For MY20 6110M/6120M Tractors: order toolbox bracket L224953 if no toolbox present OR AL231717 if toolbox present</i></p> <p><i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.</i></p> <p>Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Mounting frame for 6105M, 6110M, 6125M (Tier 2) (4-Cylinder) tractors</i></p> <p><i>Mounting frame for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, and Premium Series Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes Tool Box Bracket (BW16888)</i></p> <p><i>Mounting frame for 6110M, 6120M up to MY19. 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder).</i></p> <p><i>6130M, 6140M MY20 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 and 6R 140 (6R MY 22.5 and newer) mounting frames (MFWD only)</i></p>	In Base Price
1995	Less Mounting Frames	(\$2,090.00)
2625	<p>LOADER CONFIGURATION</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>LEVELING</p> <p>620R Technology Package Prep. Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 2 Functions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 620R Technology Package Prep, is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250) 	\$991.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2626	620R Technology Package Prep. Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 2 Functions • 620R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	\$3,406.00
2627	620R Technology Package Prep. Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 3 Functions • 620R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	\$1,661.00
2628	620R Technology Package Farm Prep Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Functions • 620R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	\$4,074.00
2624	620R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	\$3,083.00
2622	620R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-function	\$2,415.00
2621	620R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	In Base Price
2623	620R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	\$670.00
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS		
For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory. For Tractor Not Ready for Loader		
3622	Two-Function Hoses and Parts For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors	In Base Price



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3623	<p><i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M, FT4 Tractors [MY19 and Older]</i></p> <p>Three-Function Hoses and Parts</p> <p><i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (FT4) Tractors</i></p> <p><i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M, FT4 Tractors [MY19 and Older]</i></p>	\$230.00
3624	<p>2-Function, Hoses and Parts</p> <p><i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M and 6170M Tier II tractors</i></p>	No Added Cost
3625	<p>3-Function Hoses and parts</p> <p><i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M and 6170M Tier II tractors</i></p>	\$230.00
3626	<p>Two-Function Hoses and Parts</p> <p><i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i></p>	(\$140.00)
3627	<p>Three-function Hoses and Parts</p> <p><i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i></p>	\$230.00
3632	<p>2-Function Hoses and Parts</p> <p><i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i></p> <p><i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i></p>	No Added Cost
3633	<p>3-Function Hoses and Parts</p> <p><i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i></p> <p><i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i></p>	\$230.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3634	2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation of joystick on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation of joystick on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$1,566.00
3635	3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$2,345.00
3636	2-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts, Power Beyond Spacer <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$1,780.00
3637	3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts, Power Beyond Spacer <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, and Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$2,557.00
3723	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 110, 6R 120, and 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	No Added Cost
3724	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6R 110, 6R 120, and 6R 130 Tractors [MY22.5 - Current]</i> <i>For field installation on 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	(\$138.00)
3725	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6140M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	No Added Cost



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3726	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6140M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	(\$138.00)
3727	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	No Added Cost
3728	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	(\$138.00)
3995	For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	(\$368.00)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>		
4616	Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)] 6R 110, 6R 120, and 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer] For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i>	No Added Cost
4617	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors 6R 110, 6R 120, and 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer] For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	\$386.00
4623	3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer] For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	\$386.00
4624	2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer] For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	No Added Cost
4625	3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>6R 140 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	\$386.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4626	<p><i>For 6140M FT4 Tractor [MY20-Current]</i></p> <p>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION</p> <p><i>6R 140 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i></p> <p><i>For 6140M FT4 Tractor [MY20-Current]</i></p>	No Added Cost
4612	<p>Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection</p> <p><i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>For FT4 6110M, 6120M, Tractors [MY19 and Older]</i></p> <p><i>IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series Tractors</i></p> <p><i>For 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series Tractors (4-CYL)</i></p> <p><i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i></p>	In Base Price
4613	<p>Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection</p> <p><i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R.</i></p> <p><i>For FT4 6110M, 6120M [MY19 and Older]</i></p> <p><i>IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R</i></p> <p><i>For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series.</i></p> <p><i>For 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i></p> <p><i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i></p>	\$386.00
4640	<p>Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready)</p> <p><i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i></p>	(\$423.00)
4650	<p>Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready)</p> <p><i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i></p>	\$119.00
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	(\$772.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)		
BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	\$257.40
PERFORMANCE		



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
Additional Factory Options		
TECHNOLOGY PACKAGE		
9661	<p>Technology Package hardware (field install) for Dynamic weighing system, Level to Horizon, Return to position, E-SL <i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i></p> <p><i>New 6R model naming for mid model year 2022 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i></p> <p><i>Technology Package hardware is dealer installed to reduce damage in transit. Various sensors and small hardware installation is required at loader set-up. (Technology Package Prep installs harness and controller)</i></p> <p><i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i></p> <p><i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658)</i></p>	\$2,879.00
9662	<p>Vision Camera <i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i></p> <p><i>New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i></p> <p><i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i></p> <p><i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658)</i></p>	\$495.00
Field Installed Options		
LOADER LIGHTS		
<p><i>6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick):</i> <i>When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses</i></p>		



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9910	<p><i>AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness).</i></p> <p>Loader Lights with Switch</p> <p><i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of loader light install.</i></p> <p><i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i></p> <p><i>Install time improved with harness connectors at light locations. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 for loader light compatibility</i></p> <p><i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i></p>	\$368.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
9920	<p><i>6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness).</i></p> <p>Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f</p> <p><i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have accessory harness factory installed for ease of Loader Suspension System (LSS) install.</i></p> <p><i>Code 9908 Must be ordered for 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i></p> <p><i>Install time is reduced with harness connector at LSS location. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor code 0702 and loader ready</i></p>	\$1,119.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
	<p><i>6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness).</i></p>	



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9903	Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL) <i>Technology Package enables Return to Position (RTP) in base codes (2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658) Requires MY 22.5 6R 110 - 250 Tractors with Electric joystick/mid-valve and tractor codes 0701 and 0703 Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator). 6R up to MY 2022.5 Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick. (6R up to MY 2022.5)</i>	\$1,841.00
9908	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>Option code 9908 is now factory installed on all 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders. Also order tractor codes 0702 or 0701 with loader ready to enable loader options.</i>	\$197.00
9909	Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908. (540R and 600R loaders only)</i> <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) install.</i> <i>Install time reduced with harness connector at Solenoid valve location</i> <i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU) and for loader light compatibility</i> <i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i> <i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i>	\$1,654.00
9911	Mid model year 2022 and newer harness for tractor <i>Harness is tractor half of accessory harness if tractor is not ordered with codes 0702 or 0701 when installing Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i>	\$314.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>(620R, 640R, 660R, 680R mid model year 2022 and newer Loaders come with accessory harness installed).</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LOADER LIGHTS	
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	\$404.80
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i> <i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i> <i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	\$1,230.90
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BW16969	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package	\$216.70
BW17038	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 600R and 620R Loader</i>	\$1,819.40
BXX10521	Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i> <i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	\$216.70
	RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)	
BW16937	Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 620R Loader <i>For 620R loaders</i> <i>Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	\$2,025.10
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>	
5610	Hood Guard	In Base Price



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>6110M and 6120M up to MY19</i></p> <p><i>For mid model year 2022 6R 110 - 250</i></p> <p><i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250</i></p>	
5995	Less Hood Guard	(\$507.00)
	BALLAST	
	<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>	
6020	Large Ballast Box	\$1,213.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOOD GUARDS	
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD	\$508.20
	APPLICATIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	IMPLEMENTS	
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	(\$509.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$1,174.00
8250	2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	\$292.00
8260	2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$1,371.00
8995	Less Bucket	(\$1,781.00)
	Field Installed Options	
	IMPLEMENTS	
	Grapples / Clampers	



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9421	Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	\$3,478.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BUCKETS		
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$1,540.00
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$2,154.90
BW16005	2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,813.70
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,576.10
BW15919	2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$2,508.00
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	\$471.90
GRAPPLES		
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	\$3,777.40
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	\$49.50
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth	\$341.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	\$1,347.50
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOSES AND PARTS	
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	\$1,327.70
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	\$1,991.00
BW16936	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers	\$583.00
BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts
BW16806	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders.</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	\$445.50
BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	\$269.50
BW16855	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	\$445.50
BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	\$278.30
BW16857	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	\$445.50
BW16858	3-Function Hoses and Parts	\$278.30



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	
BXX10107	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	\$278.30
BXX10108	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	\$445.50
BXX10434	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M</i>	\$445.50
BXX10435	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M</i>	\$278.30
BXX10436	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M FT4</i>	\$445.50
BXX10437	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 60 series: 6140M FT4</i>	\$278.30
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10110	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	\$1,400.30
BXX10109	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	\$933.90
BXX10185	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors, 6020, and 6020 Premium Tractors Sub for BW16931</i>	\$933.90
BXX10184	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors (Sub for BW16828)</i>	\$1,400.30
BXX10188	3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready	\$1,078.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808</i></p>	
BXX10189	<p>2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready</p> <p><i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 600R, 620R and 640R Sub for BW16976</i></p>	\$421.30
BXX10440	<p>3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection</p> <p><i>3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4</i></p>	\$1,400.30
BXX10441	<p>2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection</p> <p><i>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4</i></p>	\$933.90
	MOUNTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES	
BXX10062	<p>Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>620R Loader Mounting Frame For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/ M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 And Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 And Premium Series. 4-CYL Tractors. 60 Series MY20 6130M/6140M FT4/6110M/6125M</i></p>	\$1,753.40
	TOOLBOX BRACKET	
BW16888	Tool Box Bracket	\$96.80
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	\$96.80



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	660R Standard Farm Loader Mounting frame for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Tractors Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader Three-function hoses and parts Three-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
OBRFP	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 660R Standard Farm Loader	\$20,659.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0964	<i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i> 6R/6M Mid-Frame and 7X30/Premium Field Installed Loader Field Installed Loader 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, and 7230/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field. 6R 145, 6R 155 and 6R 165 MY 22.5 and newer	No Added Cost
0965	6M or 6R Mid-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors	No Added Cost



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0966	<p><i>6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready.Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i></p> <p><i>6R 145, 6R 155 and 6R 165 MY 22.5 and newer</i></p> <p>6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Field Installed Loader</p> <p><i>6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i></p> <p><i>6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 MY 22.5 and newer that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i></p>	No Added Cost
0967	<p>6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors</p> <p><i>6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i></p> <p><i>6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 MY 22.5 and newer that have been ordered loader ready.</i></p>	No Added Cost
0995	<p>Build to Stock Loader</p> <p><i>No specific tractor configuration.</i></p>	In Base Price
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION		
1630	<p><i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.</i></p> <p>Mounting frame</p> <p><i>Includes toolbox kit.</i></p> <p><i>For 30 Series: 7130, 7230/P, 7330/P, 7430P and 7530P Tractors; 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i></p> <p><i>For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors</i></p> <p><i>For 6140M (up to MY19), 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (6-Cylinder) FT4 Tractors</i></p> <p><i>6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M [MY20-Current]</i></p> <p><i>Mounting frames (MY 22.5 and newer 6R 145 - 250)</i></p> <p><i>6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250.</i></p>	In Base Price
1995	<p>Less Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i></p>	(\$2,090.00)
LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING		



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2645	660R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 2 Functions • 660R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	(\$3,078.00)
2646	660R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 2 Functions • 660R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	\$105.00
2647	660R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 3 Functions • 660R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	(\$2,192.00)
2648	660R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Functions • 660R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	\$991.00
2641	660R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	(\$4,069.00)
2642	660R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	(\$886.00)
2643	660R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	(\$3,183.00)
2644	660R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	In Base Price
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS		



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i></p> <p><i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i></p> <p>For Tractor Not Ready for Loader</p>	
3622	Two-Function Hoses and Parts	(\$230.00)
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors</i>	
3623	Three-Function Hoses and Parts	In Base Price
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (FT4) Tractors</i>	
3624	2-Function, Hoses and Parts	(\$230.00)
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	
3625	3-Function Hoses and parts	No Added Cost
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	
3632	2-Function Hoses and Parts	(\$230.00)
	<i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	
	<i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	
3633	3-Function Hoses and Parts	No Added Cost
	<i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	
	<i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	
3634	2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts	\$1,336.00
	<i>For field installation of joystick on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	
	<i>For field installation of joystick on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3635	3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$2,116.00
3727	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	(\$230.00)
3728	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i> For Tractor with Loader Ready	(\$368.00)
3995	Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	(\$598.00)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>		
4627	3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i> <i>6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	No Added Cost
4628	2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195 and 6R 215 [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i> <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i>	(\$386.00)
4614	Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i> <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Tractors</i> <i>IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i> <i>30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors</i> <i>20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i>	(\$386.00)
4615	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection	In Base Price



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Tractors</i></p> <p><i>30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors</i></p> <p><i>20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i></p>	
4640	Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i>	(\$810.00)
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i>	(\$266.00)
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	(\$1,158.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)	
BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	\$257.40
	PERFORMANCE	
	Additional Factory Options	
	TECHNOLOGY PACKAGE	
9661	<p>Technology Package hardware (field install) for Dynamic weighing system, Level to Horizon, Return to position, E-SL</p> <p><i>Technology Package hardware is dealer installed to reduce damage in transit. Various sensors and small hardware installation is required at loader set-up. (Technology Package Prep installs harness and controller)</i></p> <p><i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i></p> <p><i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658)</i></p>	\$2,879.00



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i>	
	<i>New 6R model naming for mid model year 2022 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	
9662	Vision Camera <i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658)</i> <i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i> <i>New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	\$495.00
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER LIGHTS	
9910	Loader Lights with Switch <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of loader light install.</i> <i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i> <i>Install time improved with harness connectors at light locations. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 for loader light compatibility</i> <i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i>	\$368.00
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
9920	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have accessory harness factory installed for ease of Loader Suspension System (LSS) install.</i>	\$1,119.00



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>Code 9908 Must be ordered for 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i></p> <p><i>Install time is reduced with harness connector at LSS location. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor code 0702 and loader ready</i></p>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9903	<p>Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL) Technology Package enables Return to Position (RTP) in base codes (2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658) Requires MY 22.5 6R 110 - 250 Tractors with Electric joystick/mid-valve and tractor codes 0701 and 0703 Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator). 6R up to MY 2022.5</p> <p><i>Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick. (6R up to MY 2022.5)</i></p>	\$1,841.00
9908	<p>Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package</p> <p><i>Option code 9908 is now factory installed on all 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders. Also order tractor codes 0702 or 0701 with loader ready to enable loader options.</i></p>	\$197.00
9909	<p>Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU)</p> <p><i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i></p> <p><i>Must be ordered with Code 9908. (540R and 600R loaders only)</i></p> <p><i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) install.</i></p> <p><i>Install time reduced with harness connector at Solenoid valve location</i></p> <p><i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU) and for loader light compatibility</i></p> <p><i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i></p>	\$1,654.00



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9911	<p><i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i></p> <p>Mid model year 2022 and newer harness for tractor <i>Harness is tractor half of accessory harness if tractor is not ordered with codes 0702 or 0701 when installing Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i></p> <p><i>(620R, 640R, 660R, 680R mid model year 2022 and newer Loaders come with accessory harness installed).</i></p>	\$314.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER LIGHTS		
BW16942	<p>Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i></p>	\$404.80
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
BW16941	<p>Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i> <i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i> <i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i></p>	\$1,230.90
MISCELLANEOUS		
BW16969	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package	\$216.70
BW16945	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i>	\$1,819.40
BXX10521	Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i> <i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	\$216.70
RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)		
BW16943	Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders	\$2,025.10



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i></p> <p><i>Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i></p>	
	TRACTOR PROTECTION Basic Factory Options HOOD GUARDS	
	<p><i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i></p>	
5610	Hood Guard <i>For mid model year 2022 6R 110 - 250</i>	In Base Price
	<p><i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250</i></p> <p><i>6110M and 6120M up to MY19</i></p> <p><i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i></p>	
5995	Less Hood Guard	(\$507.00)
	BALLAST <p><i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i></p>	
6020	Large Ballast Box	\$1,213.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS	
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD	\$508.20
	APPLICATIONS Basic Factory Options IMPLEMENTS	
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	(\$800.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	(\$292.00)



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$883.00
8250	2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260	2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$1,079.00
8995	Less Bucket	(\$2,072.00)
Field Installed Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
9421	Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	\$3,478.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,576.10
BW16005	2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,813.70
BW15919	2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$2,508.00
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$2,154.90
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$1,540.00
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	\$471.90



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	
	GRAPPLES	
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	\$3,777.40
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	\$49.50
	TOOTH BARS	
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	\$341.00
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOSES AND PARTS	
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	\$1,991.00
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	\$1,327.70
BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts
BW16806	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	\$445.50
BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	\$269.50
BW16855	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	\$445.50
BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	\$278.30
BW16857	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	\$445.50



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW16858	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	\$278.30
BXX10438	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	\$445.50
BXX10439	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	\$278.30
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10188	3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808</i>	\$1,078.00
BXX10189	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 600R, 620R and 640R Sub for BW16976</i>	\$421.30
BXX10186	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) Sub for BW16829</i>	\$1,400.30
BXX10187	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>FOR FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) Sub from BW16932</i>	\$933.90
BXX10442	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	\$1,400.30
BXX10443	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection	\$933.90



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M</i>	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	\$1,347.50
	MOUNTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES	
BW16827	Mounting Frame <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	\$2,646.60
	TOOLBOX BRACKET	
BW16889	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</i>	\$96.80
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	\$96.80



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader Mounting frame for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Tractors Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) loader Three-function hoses and parts Three-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	\$22,159.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS <i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i>	
0966	6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Field Installed Loader 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 MY 22.5 and newer that require all loader components to be installed in the field. 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.	No Added Cost
0967	6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 MY 22.5 and newer that have been ordered loader ready.	No Added Cost



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0995	<p>6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</p> <p>Build to Stock Loader</p> <p>No specific tractor configuration.</p>	In Base Price
1630	<p>TRACTOR CONFIGURATION</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>TRACTOR CONFIGURATION</p> <p>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.</p> <p>Mounting frame</p> <p>For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors</p> <p>For 30 Series: 7130, 7230/P, 7330/P, 7430P and 7530P Tractors; 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 (6-Cylinder) Tractors</p> <p>Includes toolbox kit.</p> <p>For 6140M (up to MY19), 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (6-Cylinder) FT4 Tractors</p> <p>6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M [MY20-Current]</p> <p>Mounting frames (MY 22.5 and newer 6R 145 - 250)</p> <p>6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250.</p>	In Base Price
1995	<p>Less Mounting Frames</p> <p>For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors</p>	(\$2,090.00)
2658	<p>LOADER CONFIGURATION</p> <p>Basic Factory Options</p> <p>LEVELING</p> <p>680R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Functions</p> <p>680R Technology Package compatible with only 6R model year 22.5 (tractors ordered after Nov. 15th 2022) and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 680R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250) 	\$991.00
2653	<p>680R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Loader Three-Function</p> <p>CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS</p>	In Base Price



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i></p> <p><i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i></p> <p>For Tractor Not Ready for Loader</p>	
3623	<p>Three-Function Hoses and Parts</p> <p><i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (FT4) Tractors</i></p>	In Base Price
3625	<p>3-Function Hoses and parts</p> <p><i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M and 6170M Tier II tractors</i></p> <p><i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i></p>	No Added Cost
3628	<p>3 function hoses and parts for 680R for mid model year 2022 and newer 6R 230, 6R 250</p> <p><i>mid model year 2022 and newer 6R 230, 6R 250 3 function hoses and parts for 680R</i></p>	No Added Cost
3633	<p>3-Function Hoses and Parts</p> <p><i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i></p> <p><i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i></p>	No Added Cost
3637	<p>3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts, Power Beyond Spacer</p> <p><i>For field installation on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i></p> <p><i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, and Premium Series Tractors.</i></p>	\$2,328.00
3727	<p>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS</p> <p><i>For 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i></p>	(\$230.00)
3728	<p>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS</p> <p><i>For 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i></p>	(\$368.00)
3995	<p>For Tractor with Loader Ready</p> <p>Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls</p>	(\$598.00)



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>		
4627	3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 [mid model year 2022 and newer] For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors	No Added Cost
4615	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection For 6M Series Tier II (6-Cylinder) tractors For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Tractors IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Tractors 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)	In Base Price
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors	(\$266.00)
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	(\$1,158.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)		
BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	\$257.40
PERFORMANCE Additional Factory Options TECHNOLOGY PACKAGE		
9661	Technology Package hardware (field install) for Dynamic weighing system, Level to Horizon, Return to position, E-SL Tractors ordered mid model year 2022 New 6R model naming for mid model year 2022 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250) Technology Package hardware is dealer installed to reduce damage in transit. Various sensors and small hardware	\$2,879.00



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9662	<p><i>installation is required at loader set-up. (Technology Package Prep installs harness and controller)</i></p> <p><i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i></p> <p><i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658)</i></p> <p>Vision Camera <i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i></p> <p><i>New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i> <i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i></p> <p><i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658)</i></p>	\$495.00
9910	<p>Field Installed Options</p> <p>LOADER LIGHTS</p> <p>Loader Lights with Switch <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of loader light install.</i></p> <p><i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i></p> <p><i>Install time improved with harness connectors at light locations. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 for loader light compatibility</i></p> <p><i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i></p> <p>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM</p>	\$368.00



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9920	<p>Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f</p> <p><i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have accessory harness factory installed for ease of Loader Suspension System (LSS) install.</i></p> <p><i>Code 9908 Must be ordered for 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i></p> <p><i>Install time is reduced with harness connector at LSS location. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor code 0702 and loader ready</i></p>	\$1,119.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
9903	<p>Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL)</p> <p><i>Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick. (6R up to MY 2022.5)</i></p> <p><i>Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator). 6R up to MY 2022.5</i></p> <p><i>Technology Package enables Return to Position (RTP) in base codes (2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658) Requires MY 22.5 6R 110 - 250 Tractors with Electric joystick/mid-valve and tractor codes 0701 and 0703</i></p>	\$1,841.00
9908	<p>Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package</p> <p><i>Option code 9908 is now factory installed on all 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders. Also order tractor codes 0702 or 0701 with loader ready to enable loader options.</i></p>	\$197.00
9909	<p>Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU)</p> <p><i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) install.</i></p> <p><i>Install time reduced with harness connector at Solenoid valve location</i></p> <p><i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU) and for loader light compatibility</i></p> <p><i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i></p>	\$1,654.00



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i></p> <p><i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i></p> <p><i>Must be ordered with Code 9908. (540R and 600R loaders only)</i></p>	
9911	<p>Mid model year 2022 and newer harness for tractor</p> <p><i>Harness is tractor half of accessory harness if tractor is not ordered with codes 0702 or 0701 when installing Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i></p> <p><i>(620R, 640R, 660R, 680R mid model year 2022 and newer Loaders come with accessory harness installed).</i></p>	\$314.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER LIGHTS		
BW16942	<p>Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch</p> <p><i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i></p> <p><i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i></p> <p><i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i></p>	\$404.80
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
BW16941	<p>Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors</p> <p><i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i></p> <p><i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i></p>	\$1,230.90
MISCELLANEOUS		
BW16969	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package	\$216.70
BW16945	<p>Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch</p> <p><i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i></p>	\$1,819.40
BXX10521	<p>Electrical Kit</p> <p><i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i></p> <p><i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i></p>	\$216.70
RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)		



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW16943	Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i> <i>Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	\$2,025.10
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
HOOD GUARDS		
<i>When configuring loader for 6230R and 6250R Tractors—Order hood guard parts from Service Parts (Use the Parts Catalog for more information)</i> <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>		
5610	Hood Guard <i>For mid model year 2022 6R 110 - 250</i> 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250 6110M and 6120M up to MY19 <i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i> <i>6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i>	In Base Price
5995	Less Hood Guard	(\$507.00)
BALLAST		
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>		
6020	Large Ballast Box	\$1,213.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW15616	Heavy-duty hood guard <i>For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>	\$319.00



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD	\$508.20
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	(\$800.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	(\$292.00)
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$883.00
8250	2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260	2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$1,079.00
8995	Less Bucket	(\$2,072.00)
Field Installed Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
Grapples / Clampers		
9421	Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	\$3,478.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	\$341.00
BUCKETS		
BW15919	2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$2,508.00
BW16005	2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,813.70
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	\$2,154.90



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,576.10
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$1,540.00
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 in.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	\$471.90
GRAPPLES		
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	\$3,777.40
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	\$49.50
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	\$1,991.00
BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts
BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	\$269.50
BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	\$278.30
BW16858	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	\$278.30
BXX10438	2-Function Hoses and Parts	\$445.50



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BXX10439	<p>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</p> <p>3-Function Hoses and Parts</p> <p>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</p>	\$278.30
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10442	<p>3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection</p> <p>3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</p>	\$1,400.30
BXX10443	<p>2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection</p> <p>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M</p>	\$933.90
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST BOX		
BW15852	<p>Large ballast box</p> <p>For Utility and Ag Loaders</p>	\$1,347.50
MOUNTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
BW16827	<p>Mounting Frame</p> <p>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</p> <p>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</p> <p>May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</p>	\$2,646.60
TOOLBOX BRACKET		
BW16889	<p>Tool Box Bracket</p> <p>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</p> <p>For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors.</p> <p>For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</p>	\$96.80
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	\$96.80



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	H310 Standard Loader Standard equipment: Mounting frame for 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Two-function standard farm loader (non-self-leveling (NSL)) Two-function hoses and parts Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers Hood guard for 6D (MY 2012 and prior) 1850-mm (73-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket Quik-Tatch™ parking Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
04C1P	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> H310 Standard Loader	\$10,764.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	No Added Cost
0184	Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	No Added Cost
0230	Australia <i>Requires Code 9201</i> <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand <i>Includes operator's manual and text free decal kit</i> <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9102	French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
9104	Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options	



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0500	Less package	In Base Price
MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES <i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package. Order Code 1995.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013-2015) (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.</i>		
1995	Less mounting frame	(\$1,645.00)
1506	Mounting frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting frames not required when tractor is ordered with Code 8915 (loader preparation package). Includes toolbox bracket.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680</i>	(\$196.00)
1640	Mounting frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting frames not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	No Added Cost
1650	Mounting frame <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	In Base Price
1655	Mounting frame <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i></p>	
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
9164	<p>Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i></p>	\$610.00
9160	<p>Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i></p>	\$1,334.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
BW15885	<p>Mounting frame <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 5730 2WD, 5830 2WD, 5930 2WD, 5620, 5720, 5820 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i></p>	\$1,893.10
BW16087	<p>Mounting frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6E and 6D IT4 Tractors.</i></p>	\$1,893.10
	LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
BW15906	<p>Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i></p>	\$1,467.40
BW16094	Stationary fenders	\$645.70



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 540M, H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i></p> <p><i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i></p>	
	TOOLBOX BRACKET	
BW16126	<p>Tool box bracket</p> <p><i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For 6D MY 12 and prior and 6D IT4 Tractors.</i></p>	\$96.80
BW15971	<p>Tool box bracket</p> <p><i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i></p>	\$96.80
	HYDRAULICS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS	
	<p><i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.</i></p> <p><i>On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i></p> <p><i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).</i></p> <p><i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005, and 6015 Series Tractors, order hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i></p>	
3550	<p>Two-function hoses and parts</p> <p><i>5M NON-FT4 Tractors</i></p> <p><i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i></p> <p><i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i></p> <p><i>6E-FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer</i></p>	In Base Price



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3551	<p>Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</p> <p>Two-function hoses and parts Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 (MY 2015) and newer Tractors (5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M). For 5ML FT4 Tractors</p>	No Added Cost
3555	<p>Three-function hoses and parts SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6E- FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E 6130E) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</p>	\$230.00
3556	<p>Three-function hoses and parts Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 (MY 2015) and newer Tractors (5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M). For 5ML FT4 Tractors</p>	\$230.00
3575	<p>Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4 MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</p>	\$1,099.00



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3580	<p>Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i></p>	\$2,706.00
3610	<p>Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i></p>	No Added Cost
3612	<p>Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i></p>	No Added Cost
3615	<p>Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i></p>	\$230.00



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3617	<p><i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i></p> <p><i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i></p> <p><i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i></p> <p>Three-function hoses and parts</p> <p><i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i></p> <p><i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i></p> <p><i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i></p>	\$230.00
3620	<p>Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts</p> <p><i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For loader control field installation.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).</i></p>	\$1,565.00
3625	<p>Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts</p> <p><i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For loader control field installation.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).</i></p>	\$2,345.00
3995	<p>Less hydraulic hoses and controls</p>	(\$368.00)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
<p><i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with two-function loader ready package, Order Code 4995.</i></p> <p><i>For 6D - IT4; MY 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with three-function loader ready package, order Code 4546.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i></p>		



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4995	Less hydraulic connection	(\$277.00)
4540	Two-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R loader ready package. Required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834B or 834O (two-function loader ready packages).</i>	\$71.00
4542	Three-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	\$710.00
4546	Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready Package Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package). Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>	(\$50.00)
4550	Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
4552	Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	\$365.00
4554	Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half)	\$496.00



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4556	<p><i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i></p> <p>Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half)</p>	\$1,106.00
4560	<p><i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) NON-FT4 Tractors,</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i></p> <p>Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers</p>	No Added Cost
4562	<p><i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i></p> <p>Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers</p>	\$234.00
4564	<p><i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i></p> <p>Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half)</p>	\$496.00
4566	<p>Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half)</p>	\$976.00
4551	<p>2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers</p> <p><i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i></p>	In Base Price



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4553	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	\$365.00
4555	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	\$496.00
4557	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	\$1,106.00
4572	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i>	No Added Cost
4573	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i>	\$593.00
4574	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i>	\$496.00
4575	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i>	\$1,335.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS		
BW15773	Single-level control and valve (2-function) <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (i4) Tractors</i>	\$1,329.90
BW15774	Single-level control and valve (3-function) <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (i4) Tractors</i>	\$2,996.40
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BW15637	Hoses and couplers (2-function)	\$381.70



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW15914	<p><i>For 5000, 5D, 5E, 5EN 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) and 6D series tractors already equipped with M-ICV.</i></p> <p><i>For 553, 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders.</i></p> <p>2-function single-point coupler, loader half</p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Loader Ready Package.</i></p> <p><i>Required when 6M Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i></p> <p><i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i></p>	\$421.30
BW16959	<p>2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers</p> <p><i>For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i></p>	\$334.40
BW16402	<p>3-function multi-coupler</p> <p><i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i></p>	\$1,400.30
BW16960	<p>3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (tractor and loader half)</p> <p><i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E FT4 tractors.</i></p> <p><i>May also use BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i></p>	\$1,400.30
BW16958	<p>3-Function Quick Couplers</p> <p><i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For 6E FT4 tractors.</i></p>	\$503.80
BW16399	<p>2-function single-point hydraulic connection</p> <p><i>For 540M, H260, H310, and H340 Loaders</i></p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i></p> <p><i>For Field Installation.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M.</i></p>	\$933.90
BW16401	<p>3-function multi-coupler, loader half</p>	\$1,078.00



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>For H360 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i></p> <p><i>For H340 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i></p> <p><i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i></p>	
BW16400	<p>2-function single-point hydraulic connection</p> <p><i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard W45680.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Often used with BW16563 Adjustable Bracket.</i></p>	\$933.90
BW16961	<p>2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection</p> <p><i>Field Installation for 6E- FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.</i></p>	\$933.90
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW15844	<p>Hoses and parts (2-function)</p> <p><i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders.</i></p>	\$337.70
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	\$1,327.70
BW15845	<p>Hoses and parts (3-function)</p> <p><i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i></p>	\$278.30
BW16102	<p>Hoses and parts (2-function)</p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i></p> <p><i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i></p> <p><i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i></p>	\$445.50



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages). For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>	
BW16187	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	\$278.30
BW16069	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders For 5M, 6D, and 6D iT4 tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer tractors.</i>	\$278.30
BW16068	2-function hoses and parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer. For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - iT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	\$445.50
BW16103	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors, 6140M/R, and 6150M/R Tractors. For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors.</i>	\$278.30
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	\$1,991.00
BW16186	2-function hoses and parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	\$445.50



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i></p> <p><i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i></p> <p><i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i></p>	
	ATTACHMENT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
BW16132	<p>Kit, 3-function single-point connection parts</p> <p><i>For H340 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For H360 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7020, and 7030 Series Tractors..</i></p>	\$812.90
	LOADER CONFIGURATION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	LEVELING	
2600	H310 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2602	H310 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	\$428.00
2603	H310 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame Code 1506.</i>	\$1,182.00
2605	H310 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame Code 1506.</i>	\$1,609.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)	
BW15989	<p>Power Beyond spacer</p> <p><i>For H260, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For 660R and 680R Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i></p>	\$257.40



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Series Tractors. For H340 Loaders. For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors. For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360 and H380 Loaders. For 563 Loader.</p>	
	PERFORMANCE Field Installed Options LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
9552	<p>Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</p>	\$1,163.00
9550	<p>Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</p>	\$819.00
9553	<p>Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</p>	\$1,163.00
9554	<p>Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</p>	\$819.00
9555	<p>Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</p>	\$1,163.00
9557	<p>Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever</p>	\$819.00



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i></p>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW15866	<p>Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch</p> <p><i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i></p>	\$1,279.30
BW16125	<p>Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever</p> <p><i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M Series Tractors.</i></p>	\$900.90
BW15865	<p>Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever</p> <p><i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i></p>	\$900.90
BW15797	<p>Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch</p> <p><i>For 5M Series Tractors Non-FT4</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</i></p>	\$1,279.30
BW15816	<p>Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever</p> <p><i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M 2WD and MFWD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i></p>	\$900.90
	APPLICATIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BUCKETS	
8750	Less bucket	(\$1,303.00)
	Global Buckets	
8210	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	(\$245.00)



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8215	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	In Base Price
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	(\$31.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	\$477.00
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	\$1,652.00
Field Installed Options		
GRAPPLES		
9150	Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	\$3,434.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	\$1,279.30
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$1,540.00
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,576.10
BW15935	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	\$1,576.30
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide)</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 in.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i> <i>(19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) For Code 9004. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>(19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) For Code 9004 and 9029.</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	\$471.90



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p>(3/4"thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903. For 740 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1159. For 741 Loader for BWA1159. For 746 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462 and BWA1159. For 843 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. For Codes 8001 and 9029.</p>	
BW17030	1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) Requires Code 7510	\$1,144.00
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)	\$1,279.30
GRAPPLES		
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")	\$3,777.40
BW16048	Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket, Quick-Couplers For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series	\$273.90
BW16045	Grapple coupler oil line and bracket For 540M, H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series	\$115.50
CUTTING EDGES		
BW14267	2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918	\$418.00
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth	\$341.00



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALLAST BOX	
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020	Large ballast box	\$1,214.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box	\$1,347.50
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
	<i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995.</i>	
	<i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i>	
	<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i>	
5995	Less hood guard	(\$432.00)
5510	Hood guard	(\$12.00)
	<i>For 5M Series Non-FT4 (prior to FT4)</i>	
	<i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with loader preparation package (tractor option)</i>	
5515	Hood guard	In Base Price
	<i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	
5520	Hood guard	\$74.00
5525	Hood guard	\$74.00
	<i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i>	
5535	Hood guard	No Added Cost
	<i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	
	<i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors</i>	



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOOD GUARDS	
BW15800	Hood guard <i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i>	\$522.50
BW15535	Heavy-duty hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i>	\$612.70
BW16009	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 4cyl IT4 (5085E, 5100E)</i>	\$508.20
BW16146	Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	\$522.50



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	520M Loader	
	Standard Equipment:	
	Non-self leveling loader two-function (mechanical self-leveling (MSL) optional)	
	Mounting frame for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4)	
	John Deere™ Global Carrier	
	Two-function hoses and parts with quick-coupler connection; mid-valve installed on tractor	
	Hood guard for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4)	
	Parking stands	
	Bucket level indicator	
	1850-mm (73-in.) General purpose bucket	
	BASE MACHINE	
14B0P	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> 520M Loader	\$8,075.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500	Less package	In Base Price
	MOUNTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1502	<p><i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i></p> <p><i>For 5E 3cylinder tractors MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) that are ordered loader prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood guard) as they are part of the tractor package</i></p> <p><i>Loader Prep package only compatible with 520M loader.</i></p> <p>Mounting frame</p> <p><i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors (non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) models, model year 2014 and earlier), and 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5220, 5310, and 5320.</i></p> <p><i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel Drive (2WD) tractors.</i></p>	No Added Cost
1504	<p>Mounting frame</p> <p><i>For 5225 and 5325 two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors (5-Cylinder).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M & H260) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1504.</i></p> <p><i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i></p>	\$152.00
1507	<p>Mounting frame</p> <p><i>For 5E 3 - Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Note: For 5E Final Tier 4 (FT4) two-wheel drive (2WD) tractors, factory installed mid-valves with joystick, or field installed mid-valve and joystick kit needs to be ordered to operate loader.</i></p> <p><i>See service parts if adding field installed</i></p>	In Base Price
1508	Mounting frame	\$152.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>For 5E Series 4-Cylinder (5085E, 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) and non-IT4 models 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, 5101E Limited, 5603, 5625, 5525, 5425, 5083EN, 5093EN, and 5101EN.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513 on 520M & H240) are not compatible with 5EN Open operator station (OOS) tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i></p>	
1509	Mounting frame	\$152.00
	<i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E).</i>	
1995	Less mounting frame	(\$1,297.00)
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
9162	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™)	\$639.00
	<i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD).</i>	
	<i>Requires Code 1508 or 1509.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
BW16057	Mounting frame	\$1,753.40
	<i>For 5225, 5325 and 5325N Tractors (5 Cylinders).</i>	
BW16559	Mounting Frame	\$1,753.40
	<i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i>	
BW16579	Mounting frame	\$1,753.40
BW16580	Mounting frame	\$1,569.70
BXX10103	Mounting Frame	\$1,569.70
	<i>For 520M For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E)</i>	
	LOADER CONFIGURATION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	LEVELING	
	<i>Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors (MY18 and newer) to perform front loader 3rd function, a hydraulic diverter kit will be used (2+1 kit).</i>	



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>Diverter codes #9650 or #9651 are required.</i></p> <p><i>The loader hydraulics need to be ordered 2-function, then order and install the appropriate diverter kit.</i></p> <p><i>There is a need to have the 3rd function joystick within tractor (part number LVA13698).</i></p>	
2510	520M Standard Farm Loader, Non-Self-Leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2511	520M Standard Farm Loader, Non-Self-Leveling (NSL) - Three-function	\$330.00
2512	520M Mechanical Farm Loader, Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) - Two-function <i>Not compatible with 5EN tractors.</i>	\$905.00
2513	520M Mechanical Farm Loader, Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) - Three-function <i>Not compatible with 5EN tractors.</i>	\$1,235.00
CARRIERS		
7510	John Deere™ 500-style carrier	(\$121.00)
7610	Global carrier	In Base Price
7710	Skid steer-style carrier <i>Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from Worksite PRO™ attachments.</i>	No Added Cost
7095	Less Carrier	(\$694.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARRIERS		
BXX10104	John Deere 500 Style Carrier	\$694.10
BXX10106	John Deere Skid Steer Carrier <i>For 520M Loader</i>	\$1,359.60
BXX10105	Global Carrier <i>For 520M Loader</i>	\$840.40
HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
<p><i>Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors (MY18 and newer) to perform front loader 3rd function, a hydraulic diverter kit will be used (2+1 kit).</i></p> <p><i>Diverter codes #9650 or #9651 are required for 520M Loaders.</i></p>		



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>The loader hydraulics need to be ordered 2-function, then order and install the appropriate diverter kit. There is a need to have the 3rd function joystick within tractor (part number LVA13698).</i>	
4545	Two-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 and newer Cab Tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E)</i>	\$496.00
4547	Two-function hoses and parts with Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 Cab and newer Tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	In Base Price
4548	Two-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 and newer OOS Tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	\$496.00
4549	Two-function hoses and parts with Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 and newer OOS Tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	No Added Cost
4526	Two-function hoses and parts with Quick-Couplers (Individual Couplers) <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code. Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	(\$193.00)
4527	Two-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code. Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	\$302.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4528	<p>Three-function hoses and parts with Quick-Couplers (Individual Couplers) <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i> <i>For 5085E, 5090E 5090EL and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</i></p> <p><i>Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve loader, first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i></p>	\$177.00
4529	<p>Three-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i> <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code.</i></p> <p><i>Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i></p>	\$918.00
4535	<p>Two-function hoses and parts with Quick-Couplers (Individual Couplers) <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and prior years and non-FT4 Tractors (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i></p> <p><i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i></p> <p><i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors non-FT4</i></p> <p><i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5100E IT4, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i></p>	(\$193.00)



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4536	<p><i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Note: All hoses, parts, and connection brackets included in this one Code.</i></p> <p>2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection; SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor</p> <p><i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and prior years and non-FT4 Tractors (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i></p> <p><i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i></p> <p><i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors non-FT4</i></p> <p><i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5100E IT4, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Note: All hoses, parts, and connection brackets included in this one Code.</i></p>	\$302.00
4537	<p>Three-function hoses and parts with quick-couplers, single-lever control (SLC), and mid-valve installed on tractor</p> <p><i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and prior years and non-FT4 Tractors (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i></p> <p><i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i></p> <p><i>5E 3 cylinder tractors do not have a triple mid-valve kit: Factory nor field installed</i></p> <p><i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors Interim Tier 4 (IT4)</i></p> <p><i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p>	\$177.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4538	<p><i>Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code.</i></p> <p><i>Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve Loader first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve</i></p> <p>Three-function hoses and parts with single-point hydraulic connection; mid-valve installed on tractor</p> <p><i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors Interim Tier 4 (IT4)</i></p> <p><i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p>	\$918.00
4995	<p><i>Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code.</i></p> <p><i>Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve Loader first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i></p> <p><i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and prior years and non-FT4 Tractors (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i></p> <p><i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i></p> <p><i>5E 3 cylinder tractors do not have a triple mid-valve kit: Factory nor field installed</i></p> <p><i>Note: All hoses, parts, and connection brackets included in this one Code.</i></p> <p>Less hydraulic connection</p>	(\$871.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BW16563	Multi-coupler bracket assembly	\$39.60



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW17032	<p><i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors. For H240 and 520M Loaders</i></p> <p>2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection</p> <p><i>For 5E 3 cyl FT4 OOS Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust. Hose kit also part of bundle BWA1817 and BWA1818). Note: For Quick Couplers may also need the following parts: 1 - BW17032 - 2 ftn hoses and parts 1 - BW16340 - 2 ftn coupler kit 1 - BW16867 - hanger bracket assembly Note: Open station tractors only. Note: For Single Point Connector may also need the following parts: 1 - BW17032 - 2 ftn hose kit 1 - BW16338 - 2 ftn SPHC kit 1 - BW16864 - hanger bracket Note: Open station tractors only.</i></p>	\$445.50
BXX10018	<p>2-Function Oil Lines and Mid Valve</p> <p><i>For 520M Loader For 5E 3cylinder MY18 and newer Cab tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Rigid lines that connect from mid-valve, behind batter box, to extend out past allowing for easier hose connection. Note: Often used with - BXX10020 - 2 function hoses, hardware and fittings - BXX10029 / BXX10027: 2 function single point or quick coupler housing with brackets</i></p>	\$273.90
BXX10019	<p>2-Function Oil Lines and Mid Valve</p> <p><i>For 520M Loader For 5E 3cylinder MY18 and newer Open Station tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Rigid lines that connect from mid-valve, behind batter box, to extend out past allowing for easier hose connection. Note: Often used with - BXX10020 - 2 function hoses, hardware and fittings - BXX10029 / BXX10027: 2 function single point or quick coupler housing with brackets</i></p>	\$273.90
BXX10020	<p>2-Function Hoses and Parts</p> <p><i>For 520M Loader For 5E 3cylinder MY18 and newer tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Hoses and parts that connect from tractor mid-valve location to loader bracket assembly on mounting frame Note: Often used with - BXX10018 / BXX10019 - oil lines to tractor mid-valve for quick couplers or sinle point hydraulics - BXX10029 / BXX10027: 2 function single point or quick coupler housing with brackets</i></p>	\$445.50



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BXX10029	2-Function Multicoupler and Bracket <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E)</i> <i>For 520M Loader</i>	\$933.90
BXX10027	2-Function Quick Coupler and Bracket <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E)</i> <i>For 520M Loader</i>	\$334.40
BXX10199	Diverter Kit Quick Coupler (to convert to 2+1 Fn loader) <i>For 2-function configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512).</i> <i>Only available for 5E 3 cyls MY18 and after tractors.</i> <i>NOTE 1: Requieres Quick coupler hydraulic conection previously installed or order with code #4547 & #4549.</i> <i>NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed field installed.</i> <i>Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 ftn joystick) or (BSJ10346 -dual mid-vavle kit with 3rd function joystick).</i> <i>NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included (only need BXX10199 or BXX10198).</i> <i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field instaled dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10199 or BXX10198) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts.</i> <i>Note 5: Replacement for BXX10030</i>	\$1,024.10
BXX10198	Diverter Kit SPHC (to convert to 2+1 Fn loader) <i>For 2-function configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512).</i> <i>Only available for 5E 3 cyls MY18 and after tractors.</i> <i>NOTE 1: Requieres SPHC hydraulic conection previously installed or order with code #4545 & #4548.</i> <i>"NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed field installed.</i> <i>Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 ftn joystick) or (BSJ10346 -dual mid-vavle kit with 3rd function</i>	\$1,024.10



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	joystick)." " NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included (only need BXX10199 or BXX10198)." " NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10199 or BXX10198) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts. Note 5: Replacement for BXX10037	
BXX10624	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Assembly For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.	\$224.40
BXX10625	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Fittings For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.	\$108.90
BXX10616	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Housing For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. MY17 FT4 and earlier, including non-FT4 MY13 and earlier For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.	\$860.20
BXX10617	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Fittings For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. MY17 FT4 and earlier, including non-FT4 MY13 and earlier For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.	\$64.90
BXX10621	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Assembly For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.	\$356.40
BXX10622	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Fittings	\$147.40



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	
BXX10618	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Couplers <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5100E)</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	\$1,305.70
BXX10619	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Fittings <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5100E)</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	\$94.60
BW16340	2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	\$334.40
BW16390	3-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	\$503.80
BW16391	3-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5100E)</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	\$1,400.30
BW16338	2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. MY17 FT4 and earlier, including non-FT4 MY13 and earlier</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	\$927.30
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW16638	3-Function Hoses and Parts	\$278.30



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>To use with 3 Function Single Point Connector and Quick Couplers. For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection bundle would include: For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts 1-BW16391 3F single point hydraulic connection 1-BW16864 adjustable bracket</i></p> <p><i>3 Function Quick Coupler bundle would include: For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts 1-BW16390 3F quick couplers 1-BW16867 adjustable bracket</i></p>	
BW16868	<p>3-function hoses and parts</p> <p><i>All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i></p> <p><i>- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i></p> <p><i>- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve (LVB25696, BLV10073 or LVB25692) Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i></p> <p><i>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd</i></p>	\$278.30



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p>functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</p> <p>Former complete goods bundle consisted of the following parts: May also need to order:</p> <p>Individual Couplers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BW16866 2 Function hoses and parts - BW16868 3 Function hoses and parts - BW16390 3 Function Mid-mount quick couplers - BW16867 Adjustable Bracket. 	
BW16637	<p>2-Function Hoses and Parts For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</p> <p>For 2 Function Coupler Kit, use the following</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16340 2F quick couplers 1-BW16867 adjustable bracket <p>Note: For 2 Function Single Point Connector Kit, use the following</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16338 2F single point hydraulic connection 1-BW16864 adjustable bracket 	\$445.50
BW16866	<p>2-function hoses and parts For H240 and 520M on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 & Non FT4 Tractors. For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors. Often used with</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BW16340 2 Function Quick Couplers - BW16864 Adjustable Bracket. 	\$445.50
BW17031	<p>2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection</p>	\$445.50



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>For 520M loader</i> <i>Used on 5E 3cyl FT4 models MY16 and before cab tractors with side exhaust</i></p>	
	JOYSTICKS	
BSJ10083	<p>Mid-Mount dual selective control valves (SCV) with joystick control <i>Compatible with MY17 and earlier 5E 3cyl tractors</i></p>	\$1,623.60
BSJ10262	<p>Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5E 3cyl tractors (2 function)</i></p>	\$1,623.60
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
	<p><i>For 5E 3cylinder tractors MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) that are ordered loader prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood guard) as these are part of the tractor package</i> <i>Loader Prep package only compatible with 520M loader</i></p>	
5410	<p>Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400.</i></p>	(\$40.00)
5420	<p>Hood guard <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5500, 5510, 5510N, 5520 and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD).</i></p>	(\$40.00)
5430	<p>Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors; non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors; model year 2013 and before.</i></p>	(\$40.00)
5435	<p>Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors</i> <i>Model year 2014 - 2017 (start of FT4 - MY17 tractor series)</i></p>	No Added Cost
5436	<p>Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E & 5075E)</i> <i>Model Year 2018 and newer tractors (forward) only</i></p>	In Base Price
5512	Hood guard	\$5.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5513	<p><i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors. Non-Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors; model year 2013 (MY 2013) and earlier.</i></p> <p>Hood guard</p> <p><i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) & FT4 4-Cylinder tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Also for 5090EL tractors</i></p>	\$51.00
5995	<p><i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package</i></p> <p>Less hood guard</p>	(\$368.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW13780	<p>Hood guard</p> <p><i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400 and 5400N Tractors.</i></p>	\$397.10
BW15817	<p>Hood guard</p> <p><i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before</i></p>	\$397.10
BW15084	<p>Hood guard</p> <p><i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i></p>	\$452.10
BW16009	Hood Guard	\$508.20
BW14254	Hood guard	\$397.10
BW16327	<p>Hood guard</p> <p><i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 - MY17 - MY17 (Start of FT4 - redesign in 2018)</i></p>	\$445.50
BXX10026	<p>Hood Guard</p> <p><i>For 5E 3-cylinder (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) MY18 and newer.</i></p> <p><i>For 520M Loader & 512 Loader.</i></p>	\$445.50
BW15683	Brush guard	\$165.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before Used with BW15817 hood guard</i>	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALLAST BOX	
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020	Large ballast box	\$1,214.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box	\$1,347.50
	APPLICATIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BUCKETS	
	<i>When using 73" (1850mm) bale grapple for 500 Carrier, order code #8750 Less Bucket, then bale grapple #9145.</i>	
8144	73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket with Skid Steer Connection <i>Requires Skid Steer-Style Carrier option 7710</i>	(\$16.00)
	Global Buckets	
8210	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	In Base Price
8215	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	\$245.00
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	\$215.00
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	\$1,899.00
8750	Less bucket	(\$1,057.00)
	JD 500 Style Buckets	
	<i>John Deere™ 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510</i>	
8190	1680-mm (66-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere™ carrier)	(\$112.00)
8425	1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere™ carrier)	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	BUCKETS	
9145	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>Note: Requires Code 7510 (John Deere™ 500-style carrier)</i>	\$4,549.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15358	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included	\$5,003.90
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	\$1,279.30
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$1,540.00
BW15935	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	\$1,576.30
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,576.10
BW17030	1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) <i>Requires Code 7510</i>	\$1,144.00
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	\$1,279.30
BXX10379	1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket with Skid Steer Connction <i>Requires a Skid Steer Style Carrier configured loader Kit number BXX10106 or factory option code 7710</i>	\$1,259.50
CUTTING EDGES		
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(1/2" thick X 6" wide). Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 73 in. HD Bucket Code: BW16093 and BW15573.</i>	\$239.80
BW14267	2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	\$418.00
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth	\$341.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	
	PERFORMANCE	
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
9556	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 520M, H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i>	\$1,199.00
	<i>Contains the following bundles: 1-BW16546 Bracket assembly 1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</i>	
9558	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M, H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4), 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. Contains: BW15864</i>	\$819.00
9561	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M Loaders. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors only</i>	\$746.00
9562	Loader suspension system with operator station on / off <i>For 520M Loaders. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors only</i>	\$1,044.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9650	Diverter Kit: Quick Coupler Option (to convert to 2+1 hydraulics) <i>To allow front loader 3'rd function implements For 2-Ftn configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512) Only available for 5E 3 cyls - MY18 and after tractors NOTE 1: Requires Quick Coupler hydraulic connection previously installed or order with code #4547 or #4549 NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed or field installed.</i>	\$931.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9651	<p><i>Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 ftn joystick) or (BSJ10346 - dual mid-valve kit with 3rd function joystick)</i></p> <p><i>NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included within the bundle (only need BXX10198 or BXX10199)</i></p> <p><i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10198 or BXX10199) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts</i></p> <p>Diverter Kit: Single Point Hydraulic Option (to convert to 2+1 hydraulics)</p> <p><i>To allow front loader 3'rd function implements</i></p> <p><i>For 2-Ftn configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512)</i></p> <p><i>Only available for 5E 3 cyls - MY18 and after tractors</i></p> <p><i>NOTE 1: Requires Quick Coupler hydraulic connection previously installed or order with code #4545 or #4548</i></p> <p><i>NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed or field installed.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 ftn joystick) or (BSJ10346 - dual mid-valve kit with 3rd function joystick)</i></p> <p><i>NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included (only need BXX10198 or BXX10199)</i></p> <p><i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10198 or BXX10199) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts</i></p> <p>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</p> <p>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM</p>	\$931.00
BW15797	<p>Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch</p> <p><i>For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</i></p>	\$1,279.30
BW15864	<p>Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever</p>	\$900.90



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders. For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i>	
BW17005	Loader Suspension System - Manual On/Off <i>For 520M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i>	\$820.60
BW17002	Loader Suspension System - Electric On/Off <i>For 520M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i>	\$1,148.40
BW16546	Loader Suspension System Bracket <i>Electrical On / Off Switch within operator station Used with BW15797 For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders. For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i>	\$39.60
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>For use on 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5100E) Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly. Not Compatible with 5E 3 Cylinder Tractors</i>	\$765.60



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	540M Loader Standard Equipment: Mounting frames for 5M FT4 tractors (5075M, 5085M, 5100M & 5115M (Augusta) Two-function standard farm loader non-self-leveling (NSL) Two-function hoses and parts Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers Hood guard for 5M 1850-mm (73-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket Parking stands Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
14C0P	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> 540M Loader	\$9,700.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500	Less package	In Base Price
	MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES <i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i>	



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i></p> <p><i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package. Order Code 1995.</i></p> <p><i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013-2015) (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.</i></p> <p><i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.</i></p>	
1504	<p>Mounting frame</p> <p><i>For 5225 and 5325 two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors (5-Cylinder).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M & H260) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1504.</i></p> <p><i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i></p>	No Added Cost
1505	<p>Mounting frame</p> <p><i>For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1505.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with BW15741 (Code 9162 - QuikTach™ fenders).</i></p>	No Added Cost
1506	<p>Mounting frame</p> <p><i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680</i></p> <p><i>Mounting frames not required when tractor is ordered with Code 8915 (loader preparation package). Includes toolbox bracket.</i></p> <p><i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors (also older 5065M, 5085M, 5095M and 5105 Tractors.)</i></p>	In Base Price
1508	Mounting frame	No Added Cost



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>For 5085E and 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors and 5603 tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M & H260) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1508.</i></p> <p><i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i></p>	
1509	<p>Mounting frame</p> <p><i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors (5085E, 5090E and 5100E)</i></p> <p><i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M) are not compatible with 5E 4-Cylinder tractors.</i></p>	No Added Cost
1995	Less mounting frame	(\$1,449.00)
1640	<p>Mounting frame</p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Mounting frames not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i></p> <p><i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i></p>	\$196.00
1650	<p>Mounting frame</p> <p><i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i></p>	\$196.00
1655	<p>Mounting frame</p> <p><i>For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Mounting Frames not required when tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i></p> <p><i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i></p>	\$196.00
Field Installed Options		
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
9162	<p>Stationary fenders (QuikTach™)</p> <p><i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 1508 or 1509.</i></p>	\$639.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9164	Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M and 5115M) Tractors For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i>	\$610.00
9160	Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	\$1,334.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
BW16058	Mounting frame <i>For 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	\$1,753.40
BW16057	Mounting frame	\$1,753.40
BW15885	Mounting frame	\$1,893.10
BW16559	Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i>	\$1,753.40
BW16579	Mounting frame	\$1,753.40
BW16095	Mounting frame	\$1,893.10
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
BW16094	Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors Compatible with 540M, H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	\$645.70
BW15906	Stationary fenders	\$1,467.40



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	
	LOADER CONFIGURATION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	LEVELING	
2520	540M Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2521	540M Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	\$401.00
2522	540M Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.</i>	\$1,105.00
2523	540M Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.</i>	\$1,505.00
	CARRIERS	
7510	John Deere™ 500-style carrier <i>Not compatible with 6D, 6DIT4, 6EFT4, 6M, 6R or 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	(\$121.00)
7610	Global carrier	In Base Price
7710	Skid steer-style carrier <i>Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from Worksite PRO™ attachments.</i>	No Added Cost
7095	Less Carrier	(\$694.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CARRIERS	
BW16169	Skid steer-style carrier <i>For 540M loader</i>	\$1,359.60
BW16010	Global carrier <i>For 540M loader</i>	\$840.40
BW16082	John Deere™ 500 Style Carrier <i>For 540M loader</i>	\$694.10



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.</i> <i>On all 6M and 6R Series tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).</i> <i>For 6000 Series 6010, 6020, 7000, 7010, and 7020 Tractors, order from attachments for field conversion section and select Code 3995.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.</i> <i>On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).</i> <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005, and 6015 Series Tractors, order hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i>		
3540	Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5085E and 5100E) Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
3545	Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5085E and 5100E) Tractors.</i>	\$230.00
3550	Two-function hoses and parts	No Added Cost



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY16 and older</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5115M Non-FT4 (final tier 4) Tractors</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6E-FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i></p>	
3551	<p>Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i> <i>For 5075M - MY17 and newer</i> <i>For 5ML - MY19 and newer</i> <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i></p>	In Base Price
3555	<p>Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) non-FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY16 and older</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6E- FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E 6130E) Tractors</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i></p>	\$230.00
3556	<p>Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i> <i>For 5075M MY17 - MY17 and newer</i> <i>For 5ML - MY19 and newer</i> <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i></p>	\$230.00
3557	<p>Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5083E, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E, 5100E IT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, and 5625 Tractors.</i></p>	No Added Cost



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3558	<p>Not compatible with MSL booms: 540M For 6E Tractors 6100E, 6110E, 6115E, 6125E and 6130E Includes tool box bracket Order code 4550 or 4554 For 6403 tractors (from serial number 1P06403XEL0040000 and above) For 6603 tractors (from serial number 1P06603XKL0040000 and above) Includes tool box bracket Order code 4550 or 4554</p> <p>Three-function hoses and parts Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5083E, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E, 5100E IT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, and 5625 Tractors. Not compatible with MSL booms: 540M For 6E Tractors 6100E, 6110E, 6115E, 6125E and 6130E Includes tool box bracket Order code 4552 or 4556 For 6403 tractors (from serial number 1P06403XEL0040000 and above) For 6603 tractors (from serial number 1P06603XKL0040000 and above) Includes tool box bracket Order code 4552 or 4556</p>	\$230.00
3575	<p>Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Note: Not compatible with 6D IT4 Tractors For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</p>	\$1,099.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3580	Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Note: Not compatible with 6D IT4 Tractors For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	\$2,706.00
3610	Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	No Added Cost
3612	Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	No Added Cost
3615	Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent</i>	\$230.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3617	<p>control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</p> <p>Three-function hoses and parts For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</p>	\$230.00
3620	<p>Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For loader control field installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).</p>	\$1,565.00
3625	<p>Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For loader control field installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).</p>	\$2,345.00
3995	<p>Less hydraulic hoses and controls</p> <p>HYDRAULIC CONNECTION</p> <p>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with two-function loader ready package, Order Code 4995. For 6D - IT4; MY 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with three-function loader ready package, order Code 4546.</p>	(\$368.00)



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i></p> <p><i>Order Code 4560, 4562, 4564 or 4566 only for 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6200 Series 4-Cylinder, 6205, 6215, 6405, 6415, 6505, and 6515 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Order Code 4660, 4662, 4664 or 4666 only for 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7000 Series 6-Cylinder, 7010, 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i></p>	
4995	Less hydraulic connection	(\$277.00)
4540	<p>Two-function single-point coupler, loader half</p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R loader ready package.</i></p> <p><i>Required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834B or 834O (two-function loader ready packages).</i></p>	\$71.00
4542	<p>Three-function single-point coupler, loader half</p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package.</i></p> <p><i>Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i></p>	\$710.00
4546	<p>Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket</p> <p><i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package.</i></p> <p><i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready Package</i></p> <p><i>Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package).</i></p> <p><i>Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i></p>	(\$50.00)
4550	<p>Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers</p> <p><i>For Field Installation.</i></p> <p><i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i></p> <p><i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i></p> <p><i>5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p>	No Added Cost



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4552	<p><i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL) 5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i></p> <p>Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i> 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors. <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL) 5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i></p>	\$365.00
4554	<p>Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors <i>For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL) 5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i></p>	\$529.00
4556	<p><i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i></p> <p>Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors <i>For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL) 5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i></p>	\$1,106.00
4560	<p>Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation.</i></p>	No Added Cost



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4562	Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation.</i>	\$234.00
4564	Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation.</i>	\$496.00
4566	Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation.</i>	\$976.00
4551	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
4553	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	\$365.00
4555	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	\$496.00
4557	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	\$1,106.00
4572	Two-function mid-mount Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers)	In Base Price



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5115M, 5115ML, and 5125ML (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i>	
4573	Three-function mid-mount Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers)	\$593.00
	<i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5115M, 5115ML, and 5125ML (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i>	
4574	Two-function Single Point Hydraulic Connector - (Tractor Half and Loader Half)	\$496.00
	<i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5115M, 5115ML, and 5125ML (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i>	
4575	Three-function Single Point Hydraulic Connector	\$1,335.00
	<i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5115M, 5115ML, and 5125ML (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BW15914	2-function single-point coupler, loader half	\$421.30
	<i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	
BW15637	Hoses and couplers (2-function)	\$381.70
BW16401	3-function multi-coupler, loader half	\$1,078.00
BW16960	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (tractor and loader half)	\$1,400.30
	<i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders. For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E FT4 tractors. May also use BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	
BW16400	2-function single-point hydraulic connection	\$933.90
	<i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors. Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard W45680. Note: Often used with BW16563 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW16959	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	\$334.40
BW16958	3-Function Quick Couplers <i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders. For 6E FT4 tractors.</i>	\$503.80
BW16399	2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 540M, H260, H310, and H340 Loaders For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M.</i>	\$933.90
BW16402	3-function multi-coupler	\$1,400.30
BW16961	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Field Installation for 6E- FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.</i>	\$933.90
BXX10084	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	\$334.40
BXX10085	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	\$777.70
BXX10087	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	\$933.90
BXX10089	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	\$1,676.40
BW15818	Hoses and couplers (2-function) <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5100M (Augusta) Tractors equipped with Rear Mounted Control Valve.</i>	\$381.70
BW16051	3-function Quick-Couplers <i>For 540M and H260 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M Non-FT4, 6D MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), and 6D IT4; model years 2013-2015 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 5E (5085E, 5100E,</i>	\$503.80



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>5083E, 5093E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	
BW16052	2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M Non-FT4 (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i>	\$334.40
	<i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	
BW16075	3-function multi-coupler <i>For 540M and H260 Loaders. For 5E Limited and 5X25 Tractors For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON- FT4Tractors. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	\$1,400.30
	<i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16075 Multi-Coupler (3FNC). 1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket. Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	
BW16123	2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	\$334.40
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW16068	2-function hoses and parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer. For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D)</i>	\$445.50



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	
BW16168	Hoses and parts (3-function)	\$278.30
BW16187	Hoses and parts (3-function)	\$278.30
BW16103	Hoses and parts (3-function)	\$278.30
BW16167	Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors.</i> <i>Former complete goods bundle also consisted of:</i> <i>- BW15853 2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>- BW16799 Adjustable Bracket</i> <i>Note: Used with BW16168 - 3rd function hoses and parts.</i>	\$445.50
BW16186	2-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	\$445.50
BW16102	Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	\$445.50
BW15844	Hoses and parts (2-function)	\$337.70
BW16069	Hoses and parts (3-function)	\$278.30
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	\$1,327.70
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	\$1,991.00
BW16638	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>To use with 3 Function Single Point Connector and Quick Couplers.</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i>	\$278.30



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection bundle would include: For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts 1-BW16391 3F single point hydraulic connection 1-BW16864 adjustable bracket</i></p> <p><i>3 Function Quick Coupler bundle would include: For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts 1-BW16390 3F quick couplers 1-BW16867 adjustable bracket</i></p>	
BW16637	<p>2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 2 Function Coupler Kit, use the following 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16340 2F quick couplers 1-BW16867 adjustable bracket</i></p> <p><i>Note: For 2 Function Single Point Connector Kit, use the following 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16338 2F single point hydraulic connection 1-BW16864 adjustable bracket</i></p>	\$445.50
BXX10082	<p>2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer) Tractors. Note: Often used with: BW16636 3F Hoses and Parts.</i></p>	\$445.50
BXX10083	<p>3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer). Includes hoses for 3rd function control valves.</i></p>	\$278.30
	<p>TRACTOR PROTECTION Basic Factory Options HOOD GUARDS</p>	



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p><i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995.</i></p> <p><i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i></p> <p><i>Hood Guard is not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i></p>	
5512	<p>Hood guard</p> <p><i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors. Non-Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors; model year 2013 (MY 2013) and earlier.</i></p>	(\$47.00)
5513	<p>Hood guard</p> <p><i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) & FT4 4-Cylinder tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Also for 5090EL tractors</i></p> <p><i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package</i></p> <p><i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), and 5115M Tractors.(IT4) & FT4</i></p> <p><i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package</i></p>	In Base Price
5515	<p>Hood guard</p> <p><i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i></p>	\$12.00
5520	<p>Hood guard</p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Hood guard not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i></p>	\$85.00
5525	<p>Hood guard</p> <p><i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i></p>	\$86.00
5535	Hood guard	\$12.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5995	<p><i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors</i></p> <p><i>Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i></p> <p>Less hood guard</p>	(\$420.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW15535	<p>Heavy-duty hood guard</p> <p><i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i></p>	\$612.70
BW15084	<p>Hood guard</p> <p><i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i></p>	\$452.10
BW15800	<p>Hood guard</p> <p><i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i></p>	\$522.50
BW16009	Hood Guard	\$508.20
BW16146	<p>Hood guard</p> <p><i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i></p>	\$522.50
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST BOX		
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020	Large ballast box	\$1,214.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST BOX		
BW15852	Large ballast box	\$1,347.50
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
<p><i>When using 73" (1850mm) bale grapple for 500 Carrier, order code #8750 Less Bucket, then bale grapple #9145.</i></p>		



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Global Buckets	
8210	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	(\$245.00)
8215	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	In Base Price
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	(\$31.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>Five tine bale grapple not compatible with 5E or 5M tractors</i>	\$477.00
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	\$1,652.00
8750	Less bucket	(\$1,303.00)
	JD 500 Style Buckets <i>John Deere™ 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510</i>	
8425	1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere™ carrier)	(\$245.00)
	Field Installed Options	
	BUCKETS	
9145	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>Note: Requires Code 7510 (John Deere™ 500-style carrier)</i>	\$4,549.00
	GRAPPLES	
9150	Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230. Not compatible with 5E nor 5M tractor series</i>	\$3,434.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BUCKETS	
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,576.10
BW15358	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included	\$5,003.90
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	\$1,279.30
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$2,154.90
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	\$1,540.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	
BW15935	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	\$1,576.30
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	\$1,279.30
GRAPPLES		
BW16045	Grapple coupler oil line and bracket <i>For 540M, H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i> <i>Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i>	\$115.50
BW16048	Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket, Quick-Couplers <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i>	\$273.90
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets.</i> <i>Requires third function hydraulics.</i> <i>Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	\$3,777.40
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	\$341.00
PERFORMANCE		
Field Installed Options		
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
9550	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	\$819.00
9552	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors MY16 and older</i>	\$1,163.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9553	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	\$1,163.00
9554	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	\$819.00
9555	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	\$1,163.00
9556	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 520M, H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles: 1-BW16546 Bracket assembly 1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</i>	\$1,199.00
9557	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors MY16 and older</i>	\$819.00
9558	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M, H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4), 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. Contains: BW15864</i>	\$819.00
9561	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever	\$746.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9562	<p><i>For 520M & 540M</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 and 5M FT4 tractors only</i></p> <p>Loader suspension system with operator station on / off</p> <p><i>For 520M & 540M</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 and 5M FT4 tractors only</i></p>	\$1,044.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
BW15865	<p>Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever</p> <p><i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D),</i> <i>6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i></p>	\$900.90
BW16125	<p>Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever</p> <p><i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M Series Tractors.</i></p>	\$900.90
BW15797	<p>Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch</p> <p><i>For 5M Series Tractors Non-FT4</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</i></p>	\$1,279.30
BW15864	<p>Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever</p> <p><i>For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i></p>	\$900.90
BW15866	<p>Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch</p> <p><i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D),</i> <i>6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i></p>	\$1,279.30
BW15816	<p>Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever</p> <p><i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M 2WD and MFWD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i></p>	\$900.90
BW17005	Loader Suspension System - Manual On/Off	\$820.60



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW17002	<i>For 540M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 540M Loader with 5M FT4 Tractors</i> Loader Suspension System - Electric On/Off <i>For 540M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 540M Loaders with 5M FT4 Tractors</i>	\$1,148.40
BW16546	Loader Suspension System Bracket <i>Electrical On / Off Switch within operator station</i> <i>Used with BW15797</i> <i>For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i>	\$39.60
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>For use on 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5100E)</i> <i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5E 3 Cylinder Tractors</i>	\$765.60



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING LOADER MOUNTING FRAME FOR 7020, 7030, AND 7R SERIES TRACTORS SINGLE-POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION THREE-FUNCTION HYDRAULIC HOSES AND LINES 96 IN. (2450 MM) HEAVY DUTY GLOBAL BUCKET (CATEGORY 2) QUIK-TATCH PARKING GLOBAL CARRIER (CATEGORY 2) HOOD GUARD FOR 7R, 7030, AND 7020 LARGE FRAME SERIES TRACTORS BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR	
1721P	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> 700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	\$23,288.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9102	French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
9104	Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
	REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS	
9200	service lock kit <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	\$421.00
	MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES <i>For loader ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 2995.</i> <i>Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i> <i>Loader is not compatible with tractors equipped with front duals.</i>	



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i>	
2710	Mounting frame Toolbox Bracket Kit For 7R Series Tractors	No Added Cost
2715	Mounting Frame Toolbox bracket kit For 7R Series Tractors	In Base Price
2810	Mounting frame Tool box kit For 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R 16-speed PST series tractors	\$1,400.00
2811	Mounting frame Tool box kit For 8030 IVT, 8R IVT, and 8R e23 PST series tractors	\$1,400.00
2815	Mounting frame Tool box kit For 8R MY20 series tractor	\$1,400.00
2995	Less Mounting Frames	(\$2,407.00)
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
9160	Stationary fenders <i>Stationary fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (620 mm / 24.4 in front fenders) and 8910 (loader ready package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order. Loader stationary fenders are not compatible with front duals.</i>	\$1,483.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
BW15933	Mounting frame For 700M Loader with Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors.	\$2,508.00
BW16271	Mounting frame For 700M Loader with 8030, 8R IVT, and 8R e23-PST series tractors May also need to order toolbox kit BW15929	\$4,507.80



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW16270	Mounting frame <i>For 700M Loader with 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R 16-speed-PST series tractors</i> <i>May also need to order toolbox kit BW15929</i>	\$4,507.80
BXX10303	Mounting Frame for 7R MY20 Series Tractors <i>May also need to order BW16306 - Tool Box Kit</i>	\$2,814.90
BXX10149	Mounting Frame for 8R MY20 Series Tractor <i>May also need to order BW15929 - Tool Box Kit</i>	\$4,507.80
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
BW15928	Stationary fenders <i>For 700M Loader</i> <i>620 mm (24.4 in) Width</i>	\$1,631.30
TOOLBOX BRACKET		
BW15929	Tool box bracket <i>For 700M Loader on 8 Series Tractors</i>	\$96.80
BW16306	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 700M Loader on 7 Series Tractors</i>	\$96.80
HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS		
<i>For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 3900.</i>		
<i>For loader ready with 7R tractors, order code 3995.</i>		
<i>For 8030 series tractors with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit from Waterloo tractor factory.</i>		
<i>For 8030 series tractors without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit, 1-RE250961 harness, and 1-RE219046 controller from Waterloo tractor factory.</i>		
<i>For 7020, 7030, 7R, and 8R series tractors, loader control components (Rear SCV's, Mid-SCV's, Single-lever control, etc.) must be ordered from Waterloo tractor factory.</i>		
3995	Less hydraulic hoses and controls	(\$622.00)
3720	Three-Function Hoses and Parts for 7R Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor mid ICV to multi-coupler</i>	In Base Price



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3800	Three-Function Hoses and Parts for 8R (Serial Number -90999), 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to MULTI-COUPLER</i>	\$81.00
3810	Three-Function Hoses and Parts for 8R (Serial Number 91000-) Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to MULTI-COUPLER</i>	\$81.00
3900	Hoses and Mid Mount Adapter for 7030, 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
	<i>For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 4995</i>	
	<i>For loader ready with 7R tractors, order code 4710</i>	
4995	Less hydraulic connection	(\$1,377.00)
4700	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R (Serial Number -90999)</i>	(\$159.00)
4705	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 7R (IT4 = MY11 to MY13), 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors Only (except 7030, 7020 equipped with Air Trailer Brake)</i>	No Added Cost
4707	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 7R (FT4 MY14 to current) Series Tractors</i>	In Base Price
4710	Single Point Hydraulic Connection for Grapple	(\$1,064.00)
4711	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 8R (Serial Number 91000-) series tractors</i>	(\$159.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BW15909	Single-point hydraulic connection tractor half and grapple mobile half <i>For 700M Loader on 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R (serial number -90999)</i>	\$1,472.90



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 700M on 7R (IT4 MY11-MY13), 7030 (6-Cylinder), and 7020 Series Tractors (except 7030 and 7020 equipped with Air Trailer Brake)</i>	
BW16581	Single-point hydraulic connection tractor half and grapple mobile half	\$1,472.90
	<i>For 700M on 8R (Serial Number 91000-) Series Tractors</i>	
BXX10216	Single-Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Half	\$1,472.90
	<i>For 700M Loader on 7R MY14-Current</i>	
BW16011	Grapple single-point coupler, mobile half	\$377.30
	<i>For 7R Loader Ready Package</i>	
ATTACHMENT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BW16141	Hydraulic Fittings	\$192.50
	<i>For 700M Loaders on 7R, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors</i>	
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW15910	Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function)	\$850.30
	<i>For 700M Loaders on 8R (serial number -90999), 8030, 8020, 8010, and 8000 Series Tractors</i>	
	<i>Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to multi-coupler</i>	
BW16269	Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function)	\$671.00
	<i>For 700M Loader on 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors (unless equipped with Air Trailer Brake)</i>	
	<i>Hoses from the tractor mid-ICV to multi-coupler</i>	
BW16162	Hydraulic Hoses and Mid-Mount Adapter	\$753.50
	<i>For 700M Loader on 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake</i>	
BW16272	Hoses and parts (3-function)	\$850.30
	<i>For 700M Loader on 8R (serial number 91000-) Series Tractors</i>	
	<i>Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to multi-coupler</i>	
BW16298	Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function)	\$753.50
	<i>For 700M Loader on 7R Series Tractors</i>	
	<i>Hoses from the tractor mid-ICV to multi-coupler</i>	
HYDRAULIC KITS		
BW16414	3rd Function Hydraulic Kit (Hoses and parts)	\$480.70
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
HOOD GUARDS		
5995	Less hood guard	(\$616.00)
5700	Hood guard for 7R Series Tractors (MY19 and earlier) <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	No Added Cost
5701	Hood Guard for 7R MY20 Series Tractors	In Base Price
5801	Hood Guard for 8020 Series Tractors <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	\$44.00
5805	Hood Guard for 8030 and 8R series tractors (MY19 and earlier) <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	\$44.00
5806	Hood Guard for 8R MY20 Series Tractors <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	\$44.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW15587	Hood guard <i>For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i>	\$797.50
BW15629	Hood guard <i>For 7020 and 7030 Series Tractors</i>	\$663.30
BW16326	Hood guard for 8R Final Tier 4 Tractors <i>For 8030 and 8R Series Tractors</i> <i>Requires front weight bracket</i>	\$797.50
BXX10253	Hood Guard for 7RMY20 Series Tractor <i>Requires front weight bracket</i>	\$744.70
BXX10179	Hood Guard for 8R MY20 Series Tractor <i>Requires front weight bracket</i>	\$797.50
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST BOX		
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020	Large ballast box	\$1,214.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST BOX		
BW15852	Large ballast box	\$1,347.50
APPLICATIONS		



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
8700	96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (cat 2)	In Base Price
8701	108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (cat 2)	\$244.00
8702	108 In. (2750 mm) High Volume Global Bucket (cat 2)	\$1,354.00
8995	Less Bucket	(\$1,958.00)
Field Installed Options		
GRAPPLES		
9150	Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires code 8700 or 8701</i>	\$3,434.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15903	2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty global bucket (Category 2) <i>For 700M Loader</i>	\$2,369.40
BW16004	2750-mm (108-in.) high-volume global bucket (Category 2) <i>For 700M Loader</i>	\$4,007.30
BW15904	2750-mm (108-in.) heavy-duty global bucket (Category 2) <i>For 700M Loader</i>	\$2,664.20
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 in.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i> (19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) <i>For Code 9004. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> (19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) <i>For Code 9004 and 9029.</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> (3/4" thick X 8" wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	\$471.90



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<p>For 740 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1159. For 741 Loader for BWA1159. For 746 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462 and BWA1159. For 843 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. For Codes 8001 and 9029.</p>	
	GRAPPLES	
BW16161	<p>Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</p>	\$3,777.40
	TOOTH BARS	
BW15763	<p>Digging teeth For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</p>	\$341.00
	PERFORMANCE	
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
9559	Loader Suspension System with Operator On/Off Switch for 8R tractors (Not compatible with MY20)	\$1,163.00
9560	Loader Suspension System with Operator On/Off Switch for 7R tractors (Not compatible with MY20)	\$1,163.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9800	Remote Carrier Latching System (Not compatible with MY20 tractors)	\$1,631.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW15974	<p>Loader suspension system with operator station on/off switch for 8R Series Tractors Not compatible with MY20 Tractors</p>	\$1,279.30
BW16305	<p>Loader suspension system with operator station on/off Switch for 7R Series Tractors Not compatible with MY20 Tractors</p>	\$1,279.30



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BW16991	Electric Remote Carrier Latching System <i>Not Compatible with MY20 7R and 8R Series Tractors</i>	\$1,794.10



512 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	512 Standard Loader 1680 mm (66 in.) General purpose bucket Two function hoses and parts for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors with mid-valve selective control valves (SCV) Mounting hardware for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Quik-change attachment carrier Configuration for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors	
2364P	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> 512 Standard Loader	\$5,537.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9098	Spanish Operator's Manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
9099	French Operator's Manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
	TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION	
2000	Mounting hardware <i>For mounting 512 Loader on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5400, 5310, 5320, 5403, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	\$230.00
2010	Mounting hardware <i>For mounting 512 Loader on 5105, 5205, 5045D, 5055D two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors and 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
	LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING AND HYDRAULIC CONFIGURATION	



512 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2501	512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for Non-FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5400, 5310, 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors 5045D, 5055D, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
2502	512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) FT4 Tractors. Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i>	In Base Price
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS		
1002	2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve and Hose Kit <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5400 and 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	\$772.00
1003	Two Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors Equipped with Mid-Mounted SCV's.</i>	No Added Cost
1005	Two Function Single-Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (serial number PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (serial number PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (serial number PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (serial number PY5403U000735 and above), 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	\$772.00
1007	Two Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD - FT4 through Model Year (MY) '17 Tractors.(not for MY18 5E's) Mid Valves and Joystick Control must be ordered from tractor factory. Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i>	\$26.00



512 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1008	Two Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Model Year (MY) '18 2WD FT4 Tractors with Mid-Mounted SCVs For Tractors with Side Exhaust, Order BW16980 (bracket) through Service Parts</i>	In Base Price
1095	Less hydraulic controls	(\$250.00)
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>Rear tractor ballast is required for tractor stability. See Loader Sales Manual or Operator's Manual for ballast recommendations.</i>		
3020	Large ballast box	\$1,214.00
3095	Less ballast box	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
HOOD GUARDS		
9010	Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5400, 5310 and 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	\$361.00
9014	Hood guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	\$361.00
9020	Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) through Model Year (MY) '17 Tractors.</i>	\$405.00
9021	Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Model Year (MY) '18 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors and newer Only</i>	\$405.00
9036	Brush guard <i>For Code 9014.</i>	\$150.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW13780	Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400 and 5400N Tractors.</i>	\$397.10



512 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW15817	Hood guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before</i>	\$397.10
BW16327	Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 - MY17 - MY17 (Start of FT4 - redesign in 2018)</i>	\$445.50
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) MY18 and newer. For 520M Loader & 512 Loader.</i>	\$445.50
BW15683	Brush guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before Used with BW15817 hood guard</i>	\$165.00
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
8415	66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket	In Base Price
8425	73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	\$112.00
8995	Less bucket	(\$945.00)
Field Installed Options		
BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR (BLI)		
9050	Bucket level indicator	\$81.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR (BLI)		
BW15181	Bucket level indicator	\$89.10
BUCKETS		
BW17030	1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) <i>Requires Code 7510</i>	\$1,144.00
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	\$1,279.30
MOUNTING		
Field Installed Options		
PARKING STANDS		



512 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9080	Parking stands and couplers	\$398.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PARKING STANDS	
BW15502	Parking stands and couplers	\$437.80
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
BW15858	Mounting Frame Plates and Hardware <i>For 512 loader used on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5403, For 5065E and 5075E 2wd, Non-FT4</i>	\$278.30
	PERFORMANCE	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9070	Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	\$373.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box	\$1,347.50
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOSES AND PARTS	
BW16736	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 with side exhaust and mid-mount SCV's</i>	\$302.50
BW16980	Wire Form Hose Support <i>For 512 loaders being installed on 5E FT4 tractors with 2wd axle and downward (side exhaust) exhaust with dual mid-mount tractor valves installed.</i>	\$30.80
BXX10349	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E MY18 and newer 2WD tractors</i> <i>For tractors equipped with side exhaust and BXX10349, need to order BW16980 through Service Parts</i>	\$306.90
BW15281	2-function hoses and parts for tractors with mid-mounted selective control valve (SCV) factory installed	\$302.50



512 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BW15756	Two function single lever independent loader valve and hoses <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i>	\$1,236.40
BW15758	2-function single-lever independent loader valve, hoses and Power Beyond connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (SN PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (SN PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (SN PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (SN PY5403U000735 and above). For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.</i>	\$1,236.40
BW15306	2-function single-lever independent loader valve, hoses and Power Beyond kit <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i> <i>FOR 5103 (SN PY5103U013640 AND BELOW),</i> <i>5203 (SN PY5203U005569 AND BELOW),</i> <i>5303 (SN PY5303U007753 AND BELOW)</i> <i>5403 (SN PY5403U000734 AND BELOW) 2WD TRACTORS.</i>	\$1,167.10